



New Mexico Public Education Department

Nova Manual

Version: SY 2024-2025

Volume: 1

Table of Contents

Table of Contents	1
Purpose	11
Document Key/Legend	13
Historical STARS Data	14
Additional Documents and Links	14
Nova Data Submission Schedule	15
Nova Resource Requirements	16
Standardized Reporting Dates	17
Data Submission Process	18
Reporting Period Process	19
Correcting Data	20
Data Reviews	22
Data Review Period Process	22
Data Review Program Offices	23
Descriptors	23
All Nova Changes	24
Nova Course Changes	24
New/Removed Nova Resources	24
Nova Resources	25
Calendars - Done	25
Description:	25
References and Subcollections	25
Calendars Specifications:	25
Grade Levels	26
Calendar Dates - Done	27
Description:	27
References and Subcollections	27
Calendar Dates Specifications:	27

Calendar Events	28
Course Offerings - Done	29
Description:	29
References and Subcollections	29
Course Offerings Specifications:	29
Course Level Characteristics	32
Curriculum Useds	32
Offered Grade Levels	33
Discipline Actions - Done	33
Description:	33
References and Subcollections	33
Discipline Actions Specifications:	34
Student Discipline Incident Associations	37
Staffs > Discipline Action Staff > Staff Reference	38
Student Discipline Incident Behavior Association Reference	39
Discipline Action Extensions	40
Discipline Incidents - (Done)	40
Description:	40
References and Subcollections	40
Discipline Incidents Specifications:	41
Behaviors	43
External Participants	44
Weapons	44
Discipline Incident Extensions	45
Grades - New Resource	46
Description:	46
PED Resource Requirements:	46
References and Subcollections	46
Grades Specifications:	46
learningStandardGrades	49

Grading Period - New Resource	50
Description:	50
References and Subcollections	50
Grading Period Specifications:	50
Local Education Agency Transportations - (Done)	51
Description:	51
References and Subcollections	52
Local Education Agency Transportation Specifications:	52
Parents - (Done)	53
Description:	53
References and Subcollections	54
Parents Specifications:	54
Addresses	57
Periods	59
Electronic Mails	59
International Addresses	60
Languages	61
Uses	62
Other Names	62
Personal Identification Documents	63
Telephones	64
Sections - (Done)	65
Description:	65
References and Subcollections	65
Sections Specifications:	65
Characteristics	70
Class Periods	70
Course Level Characteristics	71
Offered Grade Levels	71
Programs	72

Section Extensions	72
Sessions - (Done)	73
Description:	73
References and Subcollections	73
Sessions Specifications:	73
Academic Weeks	74
Grading Periods	75
Staff Developments - In Progress	75
Description:	76
References and Subcollections	76
Staff Development Specifications:	76
Staff Discipline Incident Associations - (Done)	78
Description:	78
References and Subcollections	78
Staff Discipline Incident Associations Specifications:	78
Discipline Incident Participation Codes	80
Staff Education Organization Assignment Association - (Done)	80
Description:	80
References and Subcollections	80
Staff Education Organization Assignment Association Specifications:	81
Staff Education Organization Employment Associations - In Progress	83
Description:	83
References and Subcollections	83
Staff Education Organization Employment Association Specifications:	84
Staff Education Organization Employment Association Extensions	86
Staff Education Organization Vacancy - New Resource	88
Description:	88
References and Subcollections	88
Staff Education Organization Vacancy Specifications:	89
Staff - (Done)	90

Description:	90
References and Subcollections	90
Staff Specifications:	91
Addresses	96
Ancestry Ethnic Origins	99
Credentials	99
Electronic Mails	99
Identification Codes	100
Identification Documents	101
International Addresses	102
Languages	103
Other Names	104
Personal Identification Documents	104
Races	105
Recognitions	106
Telephones	107
Tribal Affiliations	108
Visas	108
Staff Section Associations - In Progress	109
Description:	109
References and Subcollections	109
StaffSectionAssociations Specifications:	109
Student Academic Records - In Progress	112
Description:	112
References and Subcollections	112
Student Academic Records Specifications:	113
Academic Honors	118
Class Ranking	120
Diplomas	120
Grade Point Averages	122

Recognitions	122
Report Cards	124
Student CTE Program Association Credentials - (Done)	125
Description:	125
References and Subcollections	125
Student CTE Program Association Credentials Specifications:	125
Student CTE Program Associations - In Progress	127
Description:	127
References and Subcollections	127
Student CTE Program Association Specifications:	127
CTE Programs	131
CTE Program Services	131
Program Participation Statuses	132
Services	132
Student Discipline Incident Behavior Associations - Done	133
Description:	133
References and Subcollections	133
Student Discipline Incident Behavior Associations Specifications:	133
Discipline Incident Participation Codes	135
Student Education Organization Associations	135
Description:	135
References and Subcollections	136
Student Education Organization Associations Specifications:	136
Addresses	144
Ancestry Ethnic Origins	146
Cohort Years	146
Disabilities	147
Electronic Mails	147
International Addresses	148
Languages	149

Program Participations	150
Races	150
Student Characteristics	151
Student Identification Codes	152
Student Indicators	153
Telephones	154
Tribal Affiliations	155
Student Education Organization Association Extensions	155
Student Homeless Program Associations - In Progress	156
Description:	156
References and Subcollections	156
Homeless Program Services	161
ParticipationStatus	162
Program Participation Status	162
Student Language Instruction Program Associations - In Progress	163
Description:	163
References and Subcollections	163
English Language Proficiency Assessments	165
Language Instruction Program Services	166
ParticipationStatus	167
Program Participation Status	167
Student Migrant Education Program Associations - New Resource	168
Description:	168
References and Subcollections	168
Student Migrant Education Program Associations Specifications:	169
migrantEducationProgramServices	173
participationStatus	173
programParticipationStatuses	174
studentMigrantEducationProgramAssociations Extensions	174
Student Parent Associations - In Progress	178

Description:	178
References and Subcollections	178
Student Parent Associations Specifications:	178
Student Program Associations - (Done)	179
Description:	179
References and Subcollections	180
Student Program Associations Specifications:	180
ParticipationStatus	184
Program Participation Statuses > General Student Program Association Program Participation Status	184
Services	184
Student Program Association Extensions	185
Student - Done	186
Description:	186
References and Subcollections	187
Student Specifications:	187
Identification Documents	191
Other Names	192
Personal Identification Documents	192
Visas	193
Student School Associations - Done	193
Description:	193
References and Subcollections	194
Student School Associations Specifications:	194
Alternative Graduation Plans	201
Education Plans	201
Student School Association Extensions	201
Student School Attendance Events - In Progress	202
Description:	202
References and Subcollections	202
StudentSchoolAttendanceEvents Specifications:	202

Student School Food Service Program Associations - Complete	206
Description:	206
References and Subcollections	206
Student School Food Service Program Associations Specifications:	206
ParticipationStatus	209
Program ParticipationStatuses > General Student Program Association Program Participation Status	209
School Food Service Program Services	210
Student School Food Service Program Association Extensions	211
Student Section Associations - In Progress	212
Description:	212
References and Subcollections	212
Student Section Association Specifications:	212
Student Section Association Extensions	215
Student Section Attendance Events - In Progress	215
Description:	215
References and Subcollections	215
Student Section Attendance Events Specifications:	216
Class Periods > Student Section Attendance Event Class Period	218
Student Special Education Association Events - (Done)	219
Description:	219
References and Subcollections	219
Student Special Education Association Events Specifications:	219
Student Special Education Program Associations - (Done)	221
Description:	221
References and Subcollections	221
Student Special Education Program Associations Specifications:	222
Disabilities	228
ParticipationStatus	229
Program Participation Statuses > General Student Program Association Program Participation Status	229
Service Providers	230



Special Education Program Services	231
Student Special Education Program Association Extensions	232
Vehicle Mileages - (Done)	234
Description:	234
References and Subcollections	234
Vehicle Mileages Specifications:	235
Vehicle Snapshots - (Done)	235
Description:	235
References and Subcollections	235
Vehicle Snapshots Specifications:	236
Post Release Change Log	239

Purpose

Welcome to the New Mexico Public Education Department (NMPED or PED) Nova Manual. Nova is the next generation of the Student Teacher Accountability Reporting System (STARS) data collection system.

Since this is a new system to everyone, the first thing needed is to define terms that we will be using to describe the elements and concepts used in the Nova system and where possible, equate them to elements and concepts present in STARS. The hope is that this will accelerate your understanding of the data contained herein.

For those new to Nova, Nova is a collaborative effort of the New Mexico Legislature, Public Schools and PED. It is a comprehensive student, staff, and course information system that provides a standard data set for each student served by New Mexico's 3Y/4Y – Grade 12 public education system.

Nova serves multiple purposes. These are to:

- Collect accurate near real-time data from LEA's in quarterly snapshot reporting periods
- Meet the current PED and USDE federal reporting requirements
- Improve education decision-making through the use of high-quality decision support tools
- Provide a longitudinal data system (LDS) of student progress and educational history over time; and
- Report timely and accurate education data to state and federal education stakeholders.

The purpose of Nova is the same as the former STARS data collection. Nova changes how this data is collected and stored by PED. The previous eScholar STARS data warehouse has been replaced with an Operational Data Store (ODS) which stores current year data using data standards developed by the Ed-Fi Alliance. Historical data will then be stored using a CEDS-based Longitudinal Data Warehouse (LDW). LEA's will continue to have access to the STARS eDM system to access historical data prior to 2023.

The biggest change for the districts and schools (referred to as Local Education Agencies or LEA's) reporting the data to PED is the mechanism for submitting their data. Instead of the STARS Templates previously used to report data to PED, the Student Information System (SIS) software used by the LEA's will automatically send the data to NMPED via the use of an internet-based interface mechanism known as an API (Application Program Interface). This will eliminate the need for the LEA staff to manually generate Templates for each of the data reporting periods required by state statute. This new data submission will happen as the data is entered (near-real time) and will subject the data entered to several levels of validation as it moves from the SIS to PED. Snapshot data will be gathered by PED at the specified intervals by making a copy of the ODS which is then stored as a separate Snapshot ODS. Final adjustments to the snapshot data can then be made by means of the Data Adjustment Dashboard (DAD) which allows LEA's to move data inserts (new records), updates, and/or delete records from the Live Production ODS to a Snapshot ODS to correct data in the Snapshot ODS.



The first level of data validation occurs as the user enters the information into their SIS. Data quality and completeness checks will be performed by the SIS to ensure that the data being sent by the API has all required data present and that the data meets rules for allowable values. The API will not send incomplete or invalid data to the Nova Live Production ODS. Each SIS has its own error processing and reporting mechanisms built into it for these validations. The LEA will then need to investigate these errors and correct the data in their SIS so that all data is successfully delivered to the Nova Live Production ODS.

The second level of validation occurs on the PED side as the data is received. This validation checks for issues that cannot be identified by the SIS. This could include checks such as a student being actively enrolled in two schools simultaneously, or a course taught by a teacher that does not have the correct certifications. PED has built a Data Validation Dashboard (DVD) to allow the LEA's to view the errors in their data. The LEA will then need to investigate these errors and correct the data in their SIS. The corrected data will then be automatically sent to the Nova Live Production ODS and rerun through the data validation rules.

For the small amount of data that is not contained in the LEA's SIS, data may be submitted via Flat File Templates which are delivered to Nova and imported by PED staff into the Nova Live Production ODS. This process is similar to the former STARS template submission process.

Historically, data was submitted to STARS via a data import "Template." The equivalent of the "Template" concept in Ed-Fi is known as a Resource. One important difference between the data contained in a STARS Template and an Ed-Fi Resource is the underlying structure of these two databases. The Ed-Fi data model breaks the data into much finer pieces than STARS. For example, the data contained in the STARS Student Snapshot template is stored across about twenty or more Ed-Fi Resources. Ed-Fi data tables, data descriptors, and data definitions may be accessed in the [Nova Ed-Fi Profile](#) document.

Ed-Fi uses the term "Descriptors" to describe the various lists of allowable values used throughout the data entry process. One of the first tasks the LEA must do after connecting to the ODS each school year is to download the Descriptors to their SIS. They then work with your SIS Vendor to build a crosswalk between these allowable values and the values used internally in the SIS. Descriptors are defined in Volume 2 of this manual and are linked in the appropriate Resources field definitions in Volume 1.

In summary, the Nova data collection process will provide the following benefits to the LEA's and the PED:

- Eliminate the need for creating and submitting Template files during the snapshot periods. This will ease the burden on the LEA staff.
- Automatic delivery of the data in near real-time to PED by the SIS. This will greatly reduce the need for last-minute data corrections.
- Improved data validations, thereby increasing data quality and validity.
- Easier Federal and State reporting by using Standards-based databases.

Note: Changes pertaining to the NEW School Year are reflected by colored shading.

Document Key/Legend

This section is to explain the different areas of the document.

- Nova Changes Key:

- o Changes and additions for the current school year are identified with green highlighted text/boxes.

**LANGUAGE
CODE**

- Example 1:
- Example 2: **Language Codes**

- o Removal of text is identified by a red text and a line through old text.

- Example: ~~This text has been removed.~~

- Nova Manual Resource Header Codes:

o Ed-Fi Sub-Collection Column

- Explains if there are any references or sub-collections that can be done when submitting the resource.
 - References - are resources that may be required before you can load that specific resource.
 - o • Example – you cannot load the calendars resource until the school information is loaded by PED.
 - Sub-collection - collections that are associated with this resource that may or may not be needed.
 - Extension Sub-Collection - collections that are associated with this resource that are specific to NM PED.

o Ed-Fi Elements

-

o Ed-Fi Data Types

- string(X)
- integer(\$int32)
- boolean
- date

o Ed-Fi/PED Description Column

- PED definition of each field to be collected.

o Ed-Fi/PED Requirements

o PED Business Rules

- Any relevant PED business rules that must be followed in creating the field value are defined here.

o Descriptor Values/Example

- If a field requires one value in a specific code set (e.g., Gender – “M” for Male and “F” for Female) that code set will be

- defined here. If the field is a free-form field (e.g., Last Name Long) example data will be supplied.
- **STARS Equivalent**
 - This column will state which STARS Template and Field this data point comes from. This is as a reference for you all to try and make the connection between the STARS data collection and the Nova data collection.

Historical STARS Data

LEA's will continue to have access to historical state reporting data submitted to the retired STARS reporting system.

- **Production Reporting Environment:** The Production Reporting Environment is used to run reports to access previous year(s) data. LEA's have access to data reported to PED prior to the 2023-24 school year by entering the [STARS Portal](#) and selecting the "Production Staging" button. STARS credentials are required to access this data.

Additional Documents and Links

There are many additional resources and information available that is related to Nova that might not be available in this document. Below are a few links that might be helpful navigating through the Nova system and meeting different requirements.

- **Nova Site:** <https://webnew.ped.state.nm.us/bureaus/information-technology/nova>

Nova Data Submission Schedule

Below is the Nova Data Submission schedule for the 2023-2024 school year. Please refer to Nova communications for the additional Data Submission Due Dates, Data Validation Dates, and School Budget Certification dates.

Data Submission Window	Official Snapshot Date	Official Data Submission Window Opens
1st Reporting Period (40D)	10-09-2024	10-10-2024
2nd Reporting Period (80D)	12-02-2024	12-03-2024
3rd Reporting Period (120D)	02-12-2025	02-13-2025
End of Year (EOY)	Last Day of School	TBD

Nova Resource Requirements

Ed-Fi Resources	1st Reporting Period (40D)	2nd Reporting Period (80D)	3rd Reporting Period (120D)	End of Year (EOY)
Calendar	X	X	X	X
Course	X	X	X	X
Discipline Incident	X	X	X	X
Discipline Action	X	X	X	X
Student Enrollment	X	X	X	X
Student Info and Demographics	X	X	X	X
Student Course	X	X	X	X
Student Program	X	X	X	X
Student Attendance	X	X	X	X
Special Education	X	X	X	X
Staff Assignment	X	X	X	X
Staff Employment	X	X	X	X
Staff Section	X	X	X	X
Vehicle Snapshot		X	X	
Vehicle Mileage		X	X	

Standardized Reporting Dates

The Standardized Reporting dates are listed below. The 2011 legislative session (HB 289) changed the “second reporting period” from the second Wednesday in December to “December 1 OR the first working day in December” as the second reporting date for which membership is reported. HB 289 further defines the 10 days for data submission by school districts and charter schools as “working” days.

Districts and state-chartered schools are required to use Standardized Reporting dates to submit the required templates for each reporting period. Districts and Charter Schools will have a ten (10) working day window in which to submit their data.

The Standardized Reporting Dates are as follows:

- **First Reporting period (40 Day) = Second Wednesday of October (TBD)**
- **Second Reporting period (80 Day) = December 1 (TBD), or the first working day in December**
- **Third Reporting period (120 Day) = Second Wednesday of February (TBD)**
- **Fourth is at your respective End-of-Year (EOY) date**

Regardless of your actual 40th day of school, your LEA's data should be entered into your SIS as of the specific standardized reporting dates listed above.

STARS templates included a standard date on each template to indicate the submission date of the data. Nova **will not** use these dates:

In general, data submitted to Nova is submitted with an actual begin date and end date. One exception is transportation data which is submitted with a begin date and end date equal to the Snapshot Date for 80D and 120D.

Data Submission Process

Outlined below is the process that LEA's will follow to submit their data to Nova.

LEA's Enter Data into their Student Information System (SIS)

LEA's submit data to Nova by entering the data into their SIS. The SIS then automatically delivers state reporting data to the Nova Live Production ODS.

Weekly Data Cleanup prior to Snapshot Date

Because Nova receives data directly from each LEA's SIS prior to the Snapshot date, **the Snapshot date is essentially the end of the data entry period.** This is a major shift from the STARS data submission.

- **Step 1:** LEA's will correct data being sent to Nova in their SIS by correcting data errors and/or dependencies identified by their SIS on a weekly basis, so that all data is delivered successfully to the Nova Live Production ODS, then
- **Step 2:** LEA's correct data validation errors detailed in the [Nova Data Validation Dashboard](#) on a weekly basis and ensure that any missing or incorrect data, including program data, is corrected in the SIS, and the updated data records are delivered to the Nova Live Production ODS prior to the Snapshot date. All validation errors should be corrected prior to the Snapshot date.
 - Use the [Nova Validation Error to Nova Production Report Crosswalk](#) document to identify which report to run to review the Nova data in error.
- **Step 3:** Make the necessary corrections in your SIS. This will resolve the Validation error(s).

Verify Data in the Nova Live Production ODS prior to Snapshot Date

Rather than reviewing a STARS template to verify if the data submitted to Nova is correct, the LEA may now run [Nova Production Reports](#) including the Data Validation Reports and the LEA's Membership District Detail Report to verify and reconcile the data prior to the Snapshot date.

Reporting Period Process

Below is a description of how the Snapshot ODS is created and how to correct data once the reporting period has begun.

Snapshot ODS Creation

On the snapshot date, the data in the Nova Live Production ODS will be “captured” and a new Snapshot ODS will be created.

10 Business Day Submission Window

The LEAs will have 10 business days to correct the data in the Snapshot ODS. The LEA may use as many of the days as necessary to determine if their data is ready for the PED Bureau Data Review.

Correct Snapshot ODS Data using the Data Adjustment Dashboard (DAD)

The only way to make changes to the data in the Snapshot ODS is to correct the data in the SIS. The corrected data is then delivered to the Nova Live Production ODS by the SIS. The LEA then uses the [Data Adjustment Dashboard](#) to deliver the data changes from the Live Production ODS to the Snapshot ODS. **This step may be skipped entirely if your data is present and up to date in your SIS prior to the Snapshot date.**

Correcting Data

Follow these steps to correct your data in Nova:

Data Cleanup Process:

Run the [Nova Production Reports](#), including the Membership District Detail Report, to verify that the data is complete and correct in the Snapshot ODS.

Data Correction Troubleshooting Guidelines

1. Data is missing from Nova Live Production ODS

If data is missing from the Nova Live Production ODS, the data has not been delivered to Nova by the SIS. Review the data in the SIS to resolve any data delivery issue. If you are unable to deliver the data to Nova, open a support ticket with your SIS for assistance.

2. Data is in the Live Production ODS, but is not in the Snapshot ODS

Use the [Data Adjustment Dashboard](#) to deliver the data changes (inserts, updates, and deletes) from the Live Production ODS to the Snapshot ODS. Data should be delivered for each table listed in the DAD, beginning at the first table and working down the list of tables. Deliver data in the following order:

1. Inserts
2. Updates
3. Deletes

The user may enter a unique ID and search for the data for an individual student or staff, or search for records by transaction date to deliver specific data.

3. Data in the Nova Production Reports is Incorrect

Run the Nova Verification Report to review the data that is incorrect in the Verification Report for the Live Production ODS to see if the correct data has been delivered to Nova

- a. If the data is present in the Live Production ODS: Use the Data Adjustment Dashboard to deliver the data to the Snapshot ODS.
- b. If the data is not present in the Live Production ODS: The data has not been delivered to Nova from the SIS. Check the data in the SIS to see what is preventing the data delivery and resolve the issue. Open a support ticket with the



SIS if you are unable to deliver the data.

4. Unable to Deliver the Data to the Snapshot ODS using the Data Adjustment Dashboard

If you have verified that the missing data is in the Live Production ODS (by reviewing the data using Nova Production Reports), and that the data is not present in the Snapshot ODS (by reviewing the data using Nova Production Reports), then you may move the missing data using the Data Adjustment Dashboard.

If you are unable to successfully deliver the data to the Snapshot ODS, create a [Nova Support Ticket](#) for assistance from the Nova Team.

Once any data errors have been resolved and all missing data has been entered into the SIS and delivered to the Snapshot ODS using the DAD, the LEA should run the **Membership District Detail** report to verify that all data on the report is correct, and all of the Nova Verification reports and Bureau Reports to verify that all data is correct.

Data Reviews

Data Review Period Process

10 Business Day Data Review Window

The PED Bureaus will have 10 business days to validate the data in the Snapshot ODS.
The LEA may continue the data correction process during this 10-day Data Review window.

1. Data Validation Window

- a. PED Program staff will designate who will be the Data Reviewer for each program. LEAs and PED Data Reviewers will work together to ensure the data is correct. This stage is not intended to be Data Reviewers notifying LEAs of errors on reports that LEAs can run and clear up on their own. The intent of this process is to ensure that any data issues that could not be cleared up, are explained to the Data Reviewer. This stage is also to ensure that summary counts are the correct numbers.
 - i. If an LEA needs help understanding a Nova Production report or what an error means the Nova Team and Data Reviewer are happy to clarify any questions.
 - ii. Once all Data Reviews are completed and the data has been validated by the appropriate PED Bureau, please notify the Nova Team by sending an email to PED-NovaHelp@state.nm.us with “Ready for Certification” in the subject line. The PED will then conduct two final validations for duplicate student ID and incorrect student Unique ID. When the LEA has passed these final validations, access to the Snapshot ODS in the Data Adjustment Dashboard (DAD) will be closed. The LEA will then be sent to the School Budget Bureau to begin the Membership certification process.
 - iii.

2. School Budget Process

The final step in the Snapshot data submission process is the certification by the School Budget Bureau.

- a. The NM PED School Budget Bureau will review the LEA’s Membership District Detail Report for accuracy prior to certifying the Snapshot as complete. This process ensures that LEAs and School Budget are in agreement with the accuracy of the data in the report. This report will help determine funding the LEA will receive. LEAs are required to review and get all necessary signatures.

There are multiple statuses in this process and each has its own terminology.

- i. **To School Budget:** States that the Data Validation has been completed and the School Budget Bureau may now review and certify the Membership Report.
- ii. **In-Cert:** States that the School Budget Bureau has sent the Membership Report to the LEAs for final review and the Superintendent’s signature. The signed document is then sent back to the School Budget Bureau.
- iii. **Certified:** States that the School Budget Bureau has received the specific LEAs signed Membership report. Once this

- has been completed, the LEA has completed the snapshot data submission.
- b. If the School Budget Bureau or the LEA identifies any issues with data during this process, a re-open request will need to be made.
 - i. If the LEA discovers data corrections that require the re-opening of their Snapshot ODS in the DAD they must contact their School Budget Analyst and request the re-opening of the Snapshot ODS.
 - ii. The Budget Analyst will contact the Nova team authorizing the reopening of the Snapshot ODS.
 - iii. The Nova Team will open the Snapshot ODS and notify the LEA that they may make data corrections.
 - iv. The LEA will notify the Nova team when they have completed their data corrections and are ready for School Budget certification.
 - v. School Budget will be notified by the Nova Team and the LEA is assigned “To School Budget” status.

Data Review Program Offices

Descriptors

Descriptors are the valid values that the New Mexico Public Education Department will accept during the data collection process. A full list of descriptors can be found in the Nova Manual Volume 2 document. The link for that document will be in the valid value column in each resource specification section.

You can access the link below as well. [Nova Manual SY23-24 Volume 2](#)

All Nova Changes

Nova Course Changes

To access the full list of course codes please visit the Nova webpage.

<https://webnew.ped.state.nm.us/bureaus/information-technology/nova/>

New Course Codes:

TBD

Removed Course Codes:

TBD

Updated Course Codes:

TBD

New/Removed Nova Resources

New Nova Resources

- [Staff Education Organization Vacancy](#)
- [Grades](#)
- [Grading Period](#)
- [Student Migrant Education Program Associations](#)

Removed Nova Resources

- None

Nova Resources

Assessment Fact- Done

Description:

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- school
- student

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- None

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

- None

Assessment Fact Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
schoolReference	educationOrganization Id	integer(\$int32)	The identifier signed to a school PED-defined three character district code and PED Defined	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Choose from PED Pre-loaded Schools from the API. Use the format below. 35XXXXYY XXX = District Code	Example: 35001025	ASSESSMENT FACT: District Code/Location Code

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			Location code submitted as 8 digit SchoolID.		YYY = School Code		
studentReference	studentUniqueld	string (32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a student. State issued student identification number.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Must be valid New Mexico State Student ID. ID must match data contained in State ID system	123456789	ASSESSMENT FACT: Student ID
	testDate	string(\$date)		PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			ASSESSMENT FACT: Test Description
	testDescriptionDescriptor	string (306)		PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	The value used should be the code (e.g. HL) only. Valid values are case sensitive. The DYS code will only be submitted for students where CURRENT GRADE LEVEL (field 10) in STUDENT and STUDENT SNAPSHOT templates = 01.		ASSESSMENT FACT: District Code/Location Code
	standardAchievedCode	string (306)		PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional	Required if TEST DESCRIPTION # 2 = EARLY CHILDHOOD and ITEM DESCRIPTION #4 = BEHAVIOR EXIT, LANGUAGE ACQUISITION EXIT or SOCIAL EMOTIONAL EXIT. and/or Dual Discrepancy Model Assessment (DDA) (DDA is for children in grades K-3). and/or NMELPAPT ELPKS LUS NM Language Usage Survey		ASSESSMENT FACT: Standard Achieved Code

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
					DYS		
	itemDescriptionCodeDescriptor	string (306)		PED: Required Ed-Fi: Optional	The value used should be the code (e.g. IPT) only. Valid values are case sensitive.		ASSESSMENT FACT: Item Description Code
	rawScore	number(\$double)		PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional	Only valid for End of Course Exams (EOC), Career College Readiness exams, ELPKS and the NMELPAPT. Use the final score of the reported test. For ELPKS code you can use scores at increments of .5, example 1.0, 1.5, and etc.		ASSESSMENT FACT: Score (Raw Score)
	scoringModelCodeDescriptor	string (306)		PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional	Required if TEST DESCRIPTION (field #2) = EARLY CHILDHOOD, DDA, or DYS.		ASSESSMENT FACT: Scoring Model Code

DISTRICT CODE Field 1	Test Description Field 2	Test Description - Not in the template - provided as a reference	ASSESS-MENT SCHOOL YEAR DATE Field 3	ITEM DESCRIPTION CODE Field 4	Item Description - Not in the template provided as a reference	TEST DATE Field 5	STUDENT ID Field 6	LOCATION CODE Field 7	Standard Achieved Code Field 17	SCORE Field 19	SCORING MODEL CODE Field 45
District's 3 digit code	EARLY CHILDHOOD	Assessment for 3Y or 4Y	YYYY-06-30	SOCIAL EMOTIONAL ENTRY	Early Childhood - Positive Social Emotional Assessment for 3Y/4Y administered within 30 days of Program Entry	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	LEAVE BLANK	BRIG = Brigance CC = Creative Curriculum WORK = Work Sampling, PETITION = Petition to NMPED NMPKOA = NM Pre-K Observational Assessment

DISTRICT CODE Field 1	Test Description Field 2	Test Description - Not in the template - provided as a reference	ASSESS-MENT SCHOOL YEAR DATE Field 3	ITEM DESCRIPTION CODE Field 4	Item Description - Not in the template provided as a reference	TEST DATE Field 5	STUDENT ID Field 6	LOCATION CODE Field 7	Standard Achieved Code Field 17	SCORE Field 19	SCORING MODEL CODE Field 45
District's 3 digit code	EARLY CHILDHOOD	Assessment for 3Y or 4Y	YYYY-06-30	LANGUAGE ACQUISITION ENTRY	Early Childhood - Acquisition and Use of Knowledge and Skills Assessment for 3Y/4Y administered within 30 days of Program Entry	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	LEAVE BLANK	BRIG = Brigance CC = Creative Curriculum WORK = Work Sampling, PETITION = Petition to NMPED NMPKOA = NM Pre-K Observational Assessment
District's 3 digit code	EARLY CHILDHOOD	Assessment for 3Y or 4Y	YYYY-06-30	BEHAVIOR ENTRY	Early Childhood - Use of Appropriate Behavior to Meet Needs Assessment for 3Y/4Y administered within 30 days of Program Entry	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	LEAVE BLANK	BRIG = Brigance CC = Creative Curriculum WORK = Work Sampling, PETITION = Petition to NMPED NMPKOA = NM Pre-K Observational Assessment
District's 3 digit code	EARLY CHILDHOOD	Assessment for 3Y or 4Y	YYYY-06-30	SOCIAL EMOTIONAL EXIT	Early Childhood - Positive Social Emotional EXIT Assessment administered to 3Y/4Y students in program at least six (6) months or more, but no earlier than 6 months after the ENTRY assessment date.	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	A Did not improve functioning B Improved functioning, but not sufficient to move nearer to functioning comparable to same-aged peers C Improved functioning to a level nearer to same-aged peers and acquired new skills, but did not reach it D Improved functioning to a level comparable to same-age peers E Maintained functioning at a level comparable to same-aged peers	LEAVE BLANK	BRIG = Brigance CC = Creative Curriculum WORK = Work Sampling, PETITION = Petition to NMPED NMPKOA = NM Pre-K Observational Assessment

DISTRICT CODE Field 1	Test Description Field 2	Test Description - Not in the template - provided as a reference	ASSESS-MENT SCHOOL YEAR DATE Field 3	ITEM DESCRIPTION CODE Field 4	Item Description - Not in the template provided as a reference	TEST DATE Field 5	STUDENT ID Field 6	LOCATION CODE Field 7	Standard Achieved Code Field 17	SCORE Field 19	SCORING MODEL CODE Field 45
District's 3 digit code	EARLY CHILDHOOD	Assessment for 3Y or 4Y	YYYY-06-30	LANGUAGE ACQUISITION EXIT	Early Childhood - Acquisition and Use of Knowledge and Skills assessment for EXIT data administered to 3Y/4Y students in program at least six (6) months or more, but no earlier than 6 months after the ENTRY assessment date.	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	A Did not improve functioning B Improved functioning, but not sufficient to move nearer to functioning comparable to same-aged peers C Improved functioning to a level nearer to same-aged peers and acquired new skills, but did not reach it D Improved functioning to a level comparable to same-age peers E Maintained functioning at a level comparable to same-aged peers	LEAVE BLANK	BRIG = BrigranceCC = Creative CurriculumWORK = Work Sampling, PETITION = Petition to NMPED NMPKOA = NM Pre-K Observational Assessment
District's 3 digit code	EARLY CHILDHOOD	Assessment for 3Y or 4Y	YYYY-06-30	BEHAVIOR EXIT	Early Childhood - Use of Appropriate Behavior to Meet Needs Assessment EXIT data administered to 3Y/4Y students in program at least six (6) months or more, but no earlier than 6 months after the ENTRY assessment date.	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	A Did not improve functioning B Improved functioning, but not sufficient to move nearer to functioning comparable to same-aged peers C Improved functioning to a level nearer to same-aged peers and acquired new skills, but did not reach it D Improved functioning to a level comparable to same-age peers E Maintained functioning at a level comparable to same-aged peers	LEAVE BLANK	BRIG = Brigrance CC = Creative Curriculum WORK = Work Sampling, PETITION = Petition to NMPED NMPKOA = NM Pre-K Observational Assessment
District's 3 digit code	HL	Home Language	YYYY-06-30	INSTRUMENT NOT SPANISH	Instrument other than Spanish	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	LEAVE BLANK	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	NMELPAPT	English Language Proficiency Screener	YYYY-06-30	NMELPAPT	English Language Proficiency Screener	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	0= Initial Fluent English Proficient (IFEP) 1= Classified as English Learner (EL)	LEAVE BLANK	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	LUS	Language Usage Survey	YYYY-06-30	LUS	Language Usage Survey	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	0 = A "No" response to questions 1-7 of the NM Language Usage Survey. Student is Initial Fluent English Proficient (IFEP) 1 = A "Yes" response to one or more questions 1-7 of the NM Language Usage Survey. Administer English language proficiency screener (ELPKS) to determine English language proficiency classification.	LEAVE BLANK	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	DDA	SLD Dual Discrepancy Model Evaluation	YYYY-06-30	SLDDDA	SLD Dual Discrepancy Model Evaluation	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	Y = SLD Eligible N = SLD Not Eligible	LEAVE BLANK	LEAVE BLANK

DISTRICT CODE Field 1	Test Description Field 2	Test Description - Not in the template - provided as a reference	ASSESS-MENT SCHOOL YEAR DATE Field 3	ITEM DESCRIPTION CODE Field 4	Item Description - Not in the template provided as a reference	TEST DATE Field 5	STUDENT ID Field 6	LOCATION CODE Field 7	Standard Achieved Code Field 17	SCORE Field 19	SCORING MODEL CODE Field 45
District's 3 digit code	SAT	Student Assistance Team Referral	YYYY-06-30	SAT	Student Assistance Team referral	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	LEAVE BLANK	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	ART HISTORY	ART HISTORY	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	BIOLOGY	BIOLOGY	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	CALCULUS AB	CALCULUS AB	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	CALCULUS BC	CALCULUS BC	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	CHEMISTRY	CHEMISTRY	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	CHINESE LANGUAGE AND CULTURE	CHINESE LANGUAGE AND CULTURE	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	COMPUTER SCIENCE A	COMPUTER SCIENCE A	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	COMPUTER SCIENCE PRINCIPLES	COMPUTER SCIENCE PRINCIPLES	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND COMPOSITION	ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND COMPOSITION	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION	ENGLISH LITERATURE AND COMPOSITION	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	ENVIRONMEN TAL SCIENCE	ENVIRONMENA L SCIENCE	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	EUROPEAN HISTORY	EUROPEAN HISTORY	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	FRENCH LANGUAGE	FRENCH LANGUAGE	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK

DISTRICT CODE Field 1	Test Description Field 2	Test Description - Not in the template - provided as a reference	ASSESS-MENT SCHOOL YEAR DATE Field 3	ITEM DESCRIPTION CODE Field 4	Item Description - Not in the template provided as a reference	TEST DATE Field 5	STUDENT ID Field 6	LOCATION CODE Field 7	Standard Achieved Code Field 17	SCORE Field 19	SCORING MODEL CODE Field 45
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	GERMAN LANGUAGE	GERMAN LANGUAGE	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS: COMPARATIVE	GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS: COMPARATIVE	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS: UNITED STATES	GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS: UNITED STATES	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	HUMAN GEOGRAPHY	HUMAN GEOGRAPHY	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	ITALIAN LANGUAGE AND CULTURE	ITALIAN LANGUAGE AND CULTURE	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	JAPANESE LANGUAGE AND CULTURE	JAPANESE LANGUAGE AND CULTURE	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	LATIN: VERGIL	LATIN: VERGIL	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	MACROECONOMICS	MACROECONOMICS	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	MICROECONOMICS	MICROECONOMICS	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	MUSIC THEORY	MUSIC THEORY	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	PHYSICS 1: ALGEBRA-BASED	PHYSICS 1: ALGEBRA-BASED	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	PHYSICS 2: ALGEBRA-BASED	PHYSICS 2: ALGEBRA-BASED	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	PHYSICS C: ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM	PHYSICS C: ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	PHYSICS C: MECHANICS	PHYSICS C: MECHANICS	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	PSYCHOLOGY	PSYCHOLOGY	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK

DISTRICT CODE Field 1	Test Description Field 2	Test Description - Not in the template - provided as a reference	ASSESS-MENT SCHOOL YEAR DATE Field 3	ITEM DESCRIPTION CODE Field 4	Item Description - Not in the template provided as a reference	TEST DATE Field 5	STUDENT ID Field 6	LOCATION CODE Field 7	Standard Achieved Code Field 17	SCORE Field 19	SCORING MODEL CODE Field 45
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	RESEARCH	RESEARCH	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	SEMINAR	SEMINAR	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	SPANISH LANGUAGE	SPANISH LANGUAGE	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	SPANISH LITERATURE	SPANISH LITERATURE	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	STATISTICS	STATISTICS	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	STUDIO ART: 2-D DESIGN	STUDIO ART: 2-D DESIGN	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	STUDIO ART: 3-D DESIGN	STUDIO ART: 3-D DESIGN	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	STUDIO ART: DRAWING	STUDIO ART: DRAWING	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	US HISTORY	US HISTORY	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	AP	Advanced Placement	YYYY-06-30	WORLD HISTORY	WORLD HISTORY	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	ACT	American College Testing	YYYY-06-30	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1 – 36	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	ACT	American College Testing	YYYY-06-30	MATH	MATH	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1 – 36	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	ACT	American College Testing	YYYY-06-30	READING	READING	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1 – 36	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	ACT	American College Testing	YYYY-06-30	SCIENCE	SCIENCE	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1 – 36	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	ACCU	Accuplacer Test	YYYY-06-30	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA	ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1 – 120	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	ACCU	Accuplacer Test	YYYY-06-30	COLLEGE-LEVEL MATH	COLLEGE-LEVEL MATH	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1 – 120	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	ACCU	Accuplacer Test	YYYY-06-30	READING COMPREHENSION	READING COMPREHENSION	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1 – 120	LEAVE BLANK

DISTRICT CODE Field 1	Test Description Field 2	Test Description - Not in the template - provided as a reference	ASSESS-MENT SCHOOL YEAR DATE Field 3	ITEM DESCRIPTION CODE Field 4	Item Description - Not in the template provided as a reference	TEST DATE Field 5	STUDENT ID Field 6	LOCATION CODE Field 7	Standard Achieved Code Field 17	SCORE Field 19	SCORING MODEL CODE Field 45
District's 3 digit code	ACCU	Accuplacer Test	YYYY-06-30	WRITEPLACER	WRITEPLACER	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1 – 12	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	ACCU	Accuplacer Test	YYYY-06-30	SENTENCE SKILLS	SENTENCE SKILLS	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1 – 120	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	ACT ASPIRE	ACT ASPIRE	YYYY-06-30	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	400 - 456	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	ACT ASPIRE	ACT ASPIRE	YYYY-06-30	READING	READING	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	400 – 442	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	ACT ASPIRE	ACT ASPIRE	YYYY-06-30	MATHEMATICS	MATHEMATICS	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	400 – 460	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	ACT ASPIRE	ACT ASPIRE	YYYY-06-30	SCIENCE	SCIENCE	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	400 – 449	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	ACT ASPIRE	ACT ASPIRE	YYYY-06-30	WRITING	WRITING	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	400 – 448	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	COMP	Compass Test	YYYY-06-30	MATH	MATH	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	0 – 100	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	COMP	Compass Test	YYYY-06-30	READING	READING	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	0 – 100	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	COMP	Compass Test	YYYY-06-30	WRITING SKILLS	WRITING SKILLS	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	0 – 100	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	COMP	Compass Test	YYYY-06-30	WRITING ESSAY (SCALE 2-12)	WRITING ESSAY (SCALE 2-12)	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	2 – 12	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	COMP	Compass Test	YYYY-06-30	WRITING ESSAY (SCALE 2-8)	WRITING ESSAY (SCALE 2-8)	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	2 – 8	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	IB	International Baccalaureate	YYYY-06-30	LANGUAGE A	LANGUAGE A	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1 – 7	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	IB	International Baccalaureate	YYYY-06-30	LANGUAGE B	LANGUAGE B	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1 – 7	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	IB	International Baccalaureate	YYYY-06-30	INDIVIDUALS AND SOCIETY	INDIVIDUALS AND SOCIETY	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1 – 7	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	IB	International Baccalaureate	YYYY-06-30	EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCES	EXPERIMENTAL SCIENCES	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1 – 7	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	IB	International Baccalaureate	YYYY-06-30	MATHEMATICS	MATHEMATICS	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1 – 7	LEAVE BLANK

DISTRICT CODE Field 1	Test Description Field 2	Test Description - Not in the template - provided as a reference	ASSESS-MENT SCHOOL YEAR DATE Field 3	ITEM DESCRIPTION CODE Field 4	Item Description - Not in the template provided as a reference	TEST DATE Field 5	STUDENT ID Field 6	LOCATION CODE Field 7	Standard Achieved Code Field 17	SCORE Field 19	SCORING MODEL CODE Field 45
District's 3 digit code	IB	International Baccalaureate	YYYY-06-30	ARTS	ARTS	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1 – 7	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	IB	International Baccalaureate	YYYY-06-30	DIPLOMA	DIPLOMA	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1 – 45	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	PSAT_NMSQT	Preliminary Standardized Test	YYYY-06-30	MATH	MATH	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	160-760	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	PSAT_NMSQT	Preliminary Standardized Test	YYYY-06-30	READING AND WRITING	READING AND WRITING	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	160-760	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	PSAT89	Preliminary Standardized Test	YYYY-06-30	MATH	MATH	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	120-720	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	PSAT89	Preliminary Standardized Test	YYYY-06-30	READING AND WRITING	READING AND WRITING	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	120-720	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	TABE	Test of Adult Basic Education	YYYY-06-30	MATH	MATH	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	0 – 800	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	TABE	Test of Adult Basic Education	YYYY-06-30	READING	READING	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	0 – 800	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	TABE	Test of Adult Basic Education	YYYY-06-30	LANGUAGE	LANGUAGE	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	0 – 800	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	KEYS	Work Keys	YYYY-06-30	READING FOR INFORMATION	READING FOR INFORMATION	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1 – 5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	KEYS	Work Keys	YYYY-06-30	APPLIED MATHEMATICS	APPLIED MATHEMATICS	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1 – 5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	KEYS	Work Keys	YYYY-06-30	LOCATING INFORMATION	LOCATING INFORMATION	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1 – 5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	KEYS	Work Keys	YYYY-06-30	APPLIED TECHNOLOGY	APPLIED TECHNOLOGY	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1 – 5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	KEYS	Work Keys	YYYY-06-30	TEAMWORK	TEAMWORK	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1 – 5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	KEYS	Work Keys	YYYY-06-30	LISTENING	LISTENING	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1 – 5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	KEYS	Work Keys	YYYY-06-30	WRITING	WRITING	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1 – 5	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	ASVAB	Armed Services Vocational Aptitude Battery	YYYY-06-30	AFQT	AFQT	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1 – 100	LEAVE BLANK

DISTRICT CODE Field 1	Test Description Field 2	Test Description - Not in the template - provided as a reference	ASSESS-MENT SCHOOL YEAR DATE Field 3	ITEM DESCRIPTION CODE Field 4	Item Description - Not in the template provided as a reference	TEST DATE Field 5	STUDENT ID Field 6	LOCATION CODE Field 7	Standard Achieved Code Field 17	SCORE Field 19	SCORING MODEL CODE Field 45
District's 3 digit code	SAT_NEW	Standardized Test	YYYY-06-30	MATH	MATH	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	200-800	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	SAT_NEW	Standardized Test	YYYY-06-30	READING AND WRITING	READING AND WRITING	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	200-800	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	SATSUB	Standardized Subtest	YYYY-06-30	LITERATURE	LITERATURE	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	200 – 800	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	SATSUB	Standardized Subtest	YYYY-06-30	US HISTORY	US HISTORY	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	200 – 800	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	SATSUB	Standardized Subtest	YYYY-06-30	WORLD HISTORY	WORLD HISTORY	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	200 – 800	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	SATSUB	Standardized Subtest	YYYY-06-30	MATH LEVEL 1	MATH LEVEL 1	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	200 – 800	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	SATSUB	Standardized Subtest	YYYY-06-30	MATH LEVEL 2	MATH LEVEL 2	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	200 – 800	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	SATSUB	Standardized Subtest	YYYY-06-30	ECOLOGICAL BIOLOGY	ECOLOGICAL BIOLOGY	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	200 – 800	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	SATSUB	Standardized Subtest	YYYY-06-30	MOLECULAR BIOLOGY	MOLECULAR BIOLOGY	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	200 – 800	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	SATSUB	Standardized Subtest	YYYY-06-30	CHEMISTRY	CHEMISTRY	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	200 – 800	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	SATSUB	Standardized Subtest	YYYY-06-30	PHYSICS	PHYSICS	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	200 – 800	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	SATSUB	Standardized Subtest	YYYY-06-30	FRENCH	FRENCH	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	200 – 800	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	SATSUB	Standardized Subtest	YYYY-06-30	FRENCH WITH LISTENING	FRENCH WITH LISTENING	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	200 – 800	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	SATSUB	Standardized Subtest	YYYY-06-30	GERMAN	GERMAN	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	200 – 800	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	SATSUB	Standardized Subtest	YYYY-06-30	GERMAN WITH LISTENING	GERMAN WITH LISTENING	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	200 – 800	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	SATSUB	Standardized Subtest	YYYY-06-30	SPANISH	SPANISH	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	200 – 800	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	SATSUB	Standardized Subtest	YYYY-06-30	SPANISH WITH LISTENING	SPANISH WITH LISTENING	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	200 – 800	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	SATSUB	Standardized Subtest	YYYY-06-30	MODERN HEBREW	MODERN HEBREW	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	200 – 800	LEAVE BLANK

DISTRICT CODE Field 1	Test Description Field 2	Test Description - Not in the template - provided as a reference	ASSESS-MENT SCHOOL YEAR DATE Field 3	ITEM DESCRIPTION CODE Field 4	Item Description - Not in the template provided as a reference	TEST DATE Field 5	STUDENT ID Field 6	LOCATION CODE Field 7	Standard Achieved Code Field 17	SCORE Field 19	SCORING MODEL CODE Field 45
District's 3 digit code	SATSUB	Standardized Subtest	YYYY-06-30	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	200 – 800	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	SATSUB	Standardized Subtest	YYYY-06-30	LATIN	LATIN	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	200 – 800	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	SATSUB	Standardized Subtest	YYYY-06-30	CHINESE WITH LISTENING	CHINESE WITH LISTENING	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	200 – 800	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	SATSUB	Standardized Subtest	YYYY-06-30	JAPANESE WITH LISTENING	JAPANESE WITH LISTENING	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	200 – 800	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	SATSUB	Standardized Subtest	YYYY-06-30	KOREAN WITH LISTENING	KOREAN WITH LISTENING	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	200 – 800	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	EOC	End of Course Exams	YYYY-06-30	Example: ALGEBRA I 9 12 V001	Each EOC is identified by the combination of: subject, grade range, and version number	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	LEAVE BLANK	1-100	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	DYS	Dyslexia Screening	YYYY-06-30	DYS	Dyslexia Screening Submit on the 1st Reporting Period (40D) only.	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	0 = Student is identified as not High Risk 1 = Student is identified as High Risk 2 = Student Not Screened: The student has the most significant cognitive disability. 3 = Student Not Screened: The student was formerly screened at a prior LEA location (either in state or out of state). 4 = Student Not Screened: The student's IEP indicates the screener was done as part of diagnostic evaluation. 5 = Student Not Screened: The student was not enrolled in the district prior to the data submission deadline.	LEAVE BLANK	TCHREAD = Teach Me to Read LEXISE = Lexercise ISTAT = Istation IDEL = IDEL
District's 3 digit code	ELPKS	English Language Proficiency Kindergarten Screener	YYYY-06-30	ORAL LANGUAGE	Listening and Speaking - Submit on the 1st or 2nd Reporting Period (40D/80D) and only for new students thereafter.	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	0 = Initial Fluent English Proficient (IFEP) 1 = Classified as English Learner (EL)	1-6 (increments of .5, example 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, etc...)	LEAVE BLANK
District's 3 digit code	ELPKS	English Language Proficiency Kindergarten Screener	YYYY-06-30	COMPOSITE OVERALL	Listening, Speaking, Reading and Writing - Submit on the 3rd Reporting Period (120D) and only for new students thereafter	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	0 = Initial Fluent English Proficient (IFEP) 1 = Classified as English Learner (EL)	1-6 (increments of .5, example 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, etc...)	LEAVE BLANK

DISTRICT CODE Field 1	Test Description Field 2	Test Description - Not in the template - provided as a reference	ASSESS-MENT SCHOOL YEAR DATE Field 3	ITEM DESCRIPTION CODE Field 4	Item Description - Not in the template provided as a reference	TEST DATE Field 5	STUDENT ID Field 6	LOCATION CODE Field 7	Standard Achieved Code Field 17	SCORE Field 19	SCORING MODEL CODE Field 45
District's 3 digit code	GIFTED	K-3 grades can be screened for Gifted. Screening will follow students through mobility. District level screening needed.	YYYY-06-30	GIFTED	K-3 grades can be screened for Gifted. Screening will follow students through mobility. District level screening needed.	YYYY-MM-DD	9 digit student id	Location's 3 digit code	1 = Yes, Student Screened for Gifted in district by the end of 3rd grade 2 = Yes, Student Screened for Gifted outside of district by the end of 3rd grade 3 = No, Student was not Screened in district for Gifted by the end of 3rd grade	LEAVE BLANK	LEAVE BLANK

Calendars - Done

Description:

A set of dates associated with an organization.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- school
- schoolYearType

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- [gradeLevels](#)

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

- None

Calendars Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	calendarCode	string (60)	The identifier for the Calendar. Unique Name for Calendar	Required	Send calendarCode as a concatenation of SchoolCode + "-" + Local ID for Calendar		
schoolReference	schoolId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier signed to a school PED-defined three character district code and PED Defined Location code submitted as 8 digit SchoolID.	Required	Choose from PED Pre-loaded Schools from the API. Use the format below. 35XXXXYY XXX = District Code YYY = School Code	Example: 35001025	LOCATION MARKING PERIOD: DISTRICT CODE/LOCATION CODE
schoolYearTypeReference	schoolYear	integer(\$int32)	Key for School Year PED defined school year for data being sent.	Required	Post Trailing Year for the school year.	2023 for School Year 2022-2023	LOCATION MARKING PERIOD: SCHOOL YEAR DATE
	calendarTypeDescriptor	string (306)	Indicates the type of Calendar. Will be used to specify which level this calendar applies to	Required	Send "School" descriptor for each school building, other calendar type descriptors not needed at this time.	Valid Values: School	
gradeLevels							

Grade Levels

Description: An unordered collection of calendarGradeLevels. Indicates the GradeLevel associated with the Calendar.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
gradeLevels	gradeLevelDescriptor	string (306)	Indicates the GradeLevel associated with the Calendar.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected			

Calendar Dates - Done

Description:

The type of scheduled or unscheduled event for the day.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- calendars

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- [Calendar Events](#)

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

- None

Calendar Dates Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
calendarEvents				Required			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
	date	string(\$date)	The month, day, and year of the CalendarEvent.	Required	Date within the School Year matching a date loaded in CalendarDates		
calendarReference	calendarCode	string (60)	The identifier for the Calendar. Unique Name for Calendar referencing Calendar entity.	Required	Send calendarCode as a concatenation of SchoolCode + "-" + Local ID for Calendar		
calendarReference	schoolId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to a school PED-defined three character district code and PED Defined Location code submitted as 8 digit SchoolID.	Required	Choose from PED Pre-loaded Schools from the API. Use the format below. 35XXXXYY XXX = District Code YYY = School Code	Example: 35001025	LOCATION MARKING PERIOD: DISTRICT CODE/LOCATION CODE
calendarReference	schoolYear	integer(\$int32)	The identifier for the school year associated with the Calendar. PED defined school year for data being sent.	Required	Post Trailing Year for the school year.	Example: 2023 for School Year 2022-2023	LOCATION MARKING PERIOD: SCHOOL YEAR DATE

Calendar Events

Description: An unordered collection of Calendar Date Calendar Events. The type of scheduled or unscheduled event for the day.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
calendarEvents	calendarEventDescriptor	string (306)	The type of scheduled or	Ed-Fi: Required	Use Ed-Fi namespaced calendar event descriptors to indicate	Valid Values:	

			unscheduled event for the day. Unique Name for Calendar	PED: Conditionally Required	"Instructional day" for days where School is in session. Additionally use the following K12P descriptor are the days where the school is participating in extended day programs. ONLY SEND Instructional Day or the Extended day descriptors, THERE IS NO NEED TO SEND OTHER DESCRIPTORS IN THE NAMESPACE FOR NON-INSTRUCTIONAL DAYS.	Emergency day = Instruction cancelled or reduced due to an emergency Holiday = Instruction cancelled or reduced due to a holiday Instructional day = Student instructional day Teacher only day = Non-instructional day for students designated for teachers (e.g., staff development, work day) Weather day = Instruction cancelled or reduced due to weather Non-instructional day = Non-instructional day	
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Course Offerings - Done

Description:

This entity represents an entry in the course catalog of available courses offered by the school during a session.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- Course
- School
- Session

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- [courseLevelCharacteristic](#)

- [curriculumUseds](#)
- [offeredGradeLevels](#)

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

- None

Course Offerings Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	localCourseCode	string (60)	The local code assigned by the School that identifies the course offering provided for the instruction of students. Local education agency course code which is not validated by the state.	Required	Publish the exact local course code described by the School Local education agency course code which is not validated by the state.		COURSE: ALTERNATE COURSE CODE
courseReference	courseCode	string(60)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a course. State defined course code validated by the state.	Required	EdFi.CourseCode must exist in EdFi.Course table and EdFi.Course table is preloaded by NMPED IT with 4-alphanumeric course codes. SIS vendors will be required to store a crosswalk table which maps the LEA's local course code to the state's course code.	State defined course code validated by the state. Course Code List (URL Coming Soon)	COURSE: COURSE CODE LONG
courseReference	educationOrganizationId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to an education organization.	Required	The SIS must transmit New Mexico's 2-digit state ID of		

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
					35000000. This field will be used to join to the Course Table as part of the composite key (along with CourseId) for validating state course codes.		
schoolReference	schoolId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to a school Available Codes in Local Education Agency Endpoint	Required	The SIS must transmit an 8-digit ID which represents a school. The ID is State Code + PED District Code + PED Location Code. Example: 35001006 = (35 (NM State Code) + 001 (PED District Code) + 006 (PED Location Code)) = SchoolID	Example: 35001025	COURSE: DISTRICT CODE / LOCATION CODE
sessionReference	schoolId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to a school Available Codes in Local Education Agency Endpoint	Required	The SIS must transmit an 8-digit ID which represents a school. The ID is State Code + PED District Code + PED Location Code. Example: 35001006 = (35 (NM State Code) + 001 (PED District Code) + 006 (PED Location Code)) = SchoolID		

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
sessionReference	schoolYear	integer(\$int32)	The identifier for the school year. School year course is offered.	Required	The School Year for this CourseOffering	Example: 2023 for School Year 2022-2023	COURSE: SCHOOL YEAR DATE
sessionReference	sessionName	string(60)	The identifier for the calendar for the academic session (e.g., 2010/11, 2011 Summer).	Required	Based on logic from the Location Marking Period instructions for Session, POST the session when this offering of the course was taught.		
courseLevelCharacteristics							
curriculumUses							
	instructionalTimePlanned	integer(\$int32)	The planned total number of clock minutes of instruction for this course offering. Generally, this should be at least as many minutes as is required for completion by the related state- or district-defined course.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Used			
	localCourseTitle	string(60)	The descriptive name given to a course of study offered in the school, if different from the CourseTitle. Local education agency course name. Example: College Prep English II.	Required	Publish the exact title of the course as described by the School	Example: College Prep English II	COURSE: COURSE NAME
offeredGradeLevels							

Course Level Characteristics

Description: An unordered collection of Course Offering Course Level Characteristics. The type of specific program or designation with which the course offering is associated (e.g., AP, IB, Dual Credit, CTE). This collection should only be populated if it differs from the Course Level Characteristics identified at the Course level.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/	STARS Equivalent
----------------------	----------------	-----------------	------------------------	------------------------	-------------------	--------------------	------------------

Examples						
courseLevelCharacteristics	courseLevelCharacteristicDescriptor	string(306)	An unordered collection of courseOfferingCourseLevelCharacteristics. The type of specific program or designation with which the course offering is associated (e.g., AP, IB, Dual Credit, CTE). This collection should only be populated if it differs from the Course Level Characteristics identified at the Course level.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Used		

Curriculum Useds

Description: An unordered collection of Course Offering Curriculum Used. The type of curriculum used in an early learning classroom or group.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
curriculumUseds	curriculumUsedDescriptor	string(306)	The type of curriculum used in an early learning classroom or group.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Used			

Offered Grade Levels

Description: An unordered collection of Course Offering Offered Grade Levels. The grade levels in which the course is offered. This collection should only be populated if it differs from the Offered Grade Levels identified at the Course level.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
offeredGradeLevels	gradeLevelDescriptor	string(306)	The grade levels in which the course is offered. This collection should only be populated if it differs from the Offered Grade Levels identified at the Course level.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Used			

Discipline Actions - Done

Description:

This event entity represents actions taken by an education organization after a disruptive event that is recorded as a discipline incident.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- Assignment School
- Responsibility School
- Student

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- [disciplines](#)
- [studentDisciplineIncidentAssociations](#)
- [staff](#)
- [studentDisciplineIncidentBehaviorAssociations](#)

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

- [disciplineActionExtensions](#)

Discipline Actions Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	disciplineActionIdentifier	string (20)	Identifier assigned by the education organization to the DisciplineAction.	Required	Unique identifier for this Discipline Action - Can be determined by vendor, but must POST with studentDisciplineIncidentBehaviorAssociations.		
	disciplineDate	string(\$date)	The date of the DisciplineAction.	Required	All dates must be entered in ISO format.		Student Infraction Response: Response Date

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			Provide the date of the infraction response.				
disciplines							
studentDisciplineIncidentAssociations							
assignmentSchoolReference	schoolId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to a school.				
responsibilitySchoolReference	schoolId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to a school.	Required	District and School where action was taken The SIS must transmit an 8-digit ID which represents a school. The ID is State Code + PED District Code + PED Location Code. Example: 35001006 = (35 (NM State Code) + 001 (PED District Code) + 006 (PED Location Code)) = SchoolID	Example: 35001025	Student Infraction Response: District Code/Location Code
studentReference	studentUniqueid	string(306)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a student. State issued student identification number. If the perpetrator is not a student, then do not report.	Required		Example: 123406847	Student Infraction Response: Student ID
	actualDisciplineActionLength	number(\$double)	Indicates the actual length in school days of a student's disciplinary assignment.	Optional	Optional field if the actual action time was lower than assigned.		
	disciplineActionLength	number(\$double)	The length of time in school days for the DisciplineAction (e.g. removal, detention), if applicable. Provide the length, in school days, of the discipline response. If the	Conditionally Required	Required if discipline > disciplineDescriptor Code Value = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7; and the duration for these response codes must be greater than zero.	Example: 0.25 - for removal for 2 periods of an 8 period school day	Student Infraction Response: Response Duration

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			response is a fraction of the school day, then use a decimal representation of the school day (e.g. 0.25 for removal for 2 periods of an 8 period school day).			2 - for removal for two full days	
	disciplineActionLengthDifferenceReasonDescriptor	string(306)	Indicates the reason for the difference, if any, between the official and actual lengths of a student's disciplinary assignment.	Optional			
	iepPlacementMeetingIndicator	boolean	An indication as to whether an offense and/or disciplinary action resulted in a meeting of a student's Individualized Education Program (IEP) team to determine appropriate placement.	Optional			
	receivedEducationServicesDuringExpulsion	boolean	An indication of whether the student received educational services when removed from the regular school program for disciplinary reasons.	Optional			
	relatedToZeroTolerancePolicy	boolean	An indication of whether or not this disciplinary action taken against a student was imposed as a consequence of state or local zero tolerance policies.	Optional			
staffs>edFi_disciplineActionStaff>staffReference							
studentDisciplineIncidentBehaviorAssociations>studentDisciplineIn	behaviorDescriptor	string(306)	Describes behavior by category.				

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
incidentBehaviorAssociationReference							
disciplineActionExtensions	disciplineActionDetailedResponse	string(1024)	Provide additional information about the response to an incident.				

Discipline Action Disciplines

Description: An unordered collection of Discipline Action Disciplines. Type of action, such as removal from the classroom, used to discipline the student involved as a perpetrator in a discipline incident.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
disciplines	disciplineDescriptor	integer(\$int32)	Type of action, such as removal from the classroom, used to discipline the student involved as a perpetrator in a discipline incident. The value used should be the code (e.g. TBD) only. Valid values are case sensitive. The descriptions are for reference only. IN SCHOOL suspensions (response code 2) and OUT OF SCHOOL suspensions (response code 3) do not include Lunch, Before/After School Detentions.	Required	Provide the primary Response Code that indicates the type of response to a discipline violation.	Valid Values: Values for disciplineDescriptors	Student Infraction Response: Response Code

disciplineDescriptors ([uri://nmped.org/DisciplineDescriptor](http://nmped.org/DisciplineDescriptor))

Code Value	Description
1	Arrest/referral to justice system
2	In school suspension (DO NOT include Lunch, Before/After School Detentions)
3	Out of school suspension (DO NOT include Lunch, Before/After School Detentions)
4	Expulsion - no educational services – REGULAR ED ONLY; NOT to be used for Special Ed students)

5	Modified Expulsion (still receiving some educational services)
6	Sent to alternate setting by school personnel
7	Sent to alternate setting based on hearing officer determination of likely injury
8	Other/Unknown (See below in regard to this code use for students with disabilities)
10	Restraint
11	Seclusion
12	Called police instead of restraining or secluding student
13	No Disciplinary Action (This code to be used for incidents involving a firearm. FS086 - Students Involved with Firearms File Specification)
14	Restorative Justice

Student Discipline Incident Associations

Description: An unordered collection of Discipline Action Student Discipline Incident Associations. Reference to the Discipline Incident associated with the Discipline Action.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
studentDisciplineIncidentAssociations	incidentIdentifier	string(20)	A locally assigned unique identifier (within the school or school district) to identify each specific DisciplineIncident or occurrence. The same identifier should be used to document the entire DisciplineIncident even if it included multiple offenses and multiple offenders. Provide an identifying code for the disciplinary event. This code enables a district to associate one identifying number or code with an incident that involves multiple students with multiple, and possibly varying, infractions. This field is critical to relating infractions to responses in the Student Infraction	Required	This value must be unique per incident within the school year – across all students and incidents. Since this is a key field, a value must be supplied for each record, even if the discipline incident is for a single student with a single infraction.		Student Infraction Response: Event Identifier

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			Response template.				
studentDisciplineIncidentAssociations	schoolId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to a school.	Required	District and School where action was taken The SIS must transmit an 8-digit ID which represents a school. The ID is State Code + PED District Code + PED Location Code. Example: 35001006 = (35 (NM State Code) + 001 (PED District Code) + 006 (PED Location Code)) = SchoolID	Example: 35001025	Student Infraction Response: District Code/Location Code
studentDisciplineIncidentAssociations	studentUniqueIdent	string(32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a student. State issued student identification number. If the perpetrator is not a student, then do not report.				Student Infraction Response: Student ID

Staffs > Discipline Action Staff > Staff Reference

Description: An unordered collection of Discipline Action Staff. The staff responsible for enforcing the Discipline Action

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
staffs>edFi_disciplineActionStaff>staffReference	staffUniqueIdent	string(32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a staff. Staff SSN Number of staff members formatted without dashes.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Conditionally Required	Please report all primary staff involved when discipline > disciplineDescriptor Code Value equals Restraint (10), Seclusion (11), and Called police instead of restraining or secluding student (12). Primary staff is staff who initiated the restraint, seclusion, or called police.	Example: 123456785	Student Infraction Response: Administrator ID

					If other staff were involved, please submit each staff member involved.		
--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--

Student Discipline Incident Behavior Association Reference

Description: An unordered collection of Discipline Action Student Discipline Incident Behavior Associations. A reference to the behavior(s) by the student that led or contributed to this specific action.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
studentDisciplineIncidentBehaviorAssociations>studentDisciplineIncidentBehaviorAssociationReference	behaviorDescriptor	string(306)	Describes behavior by category.	Ed-Fi: Required			
studentDisciplineIncidentBehaviorAssociations>studentDisciplineIncidentBehaviorAssociationReference	incidentIdentifier	string(20)	A locally assigned unique identifier (within the school or school district) to identify each specific DisciplineIncident or occurrence. The same identifier should be used to document the entire DisciplineIncident even if it included multiple offenses and multiple offenders.	Ed-Fi: Required			
studentDisciplineIncidentBehaviorAssociations>studentDisciplineIncidentBehaviorAssociationReference	schoolId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to a school.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Conditionally Required	District and School where action was taken The SIS must transmit an 8-digit ID which represents a school. The ID is State Code + PED District Code + PED Location Code. Example: 35001006 = (35 (NM State Code) + 001 (PED District Code) + 006 (PED Location Code)) = SchoolID	Example: 35001025	
studentDisciplineIncidentBehaviorAssociations>studentDisciplineIncidentBehaviorAssociationReference	studentUniqueid	string(32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a student.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Conditionally			Student Infraction

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
ns>studentDisciplineIncidentBehaviorAssociationReference			State issued student identification number. If the perpetrator is not a student, then do not report.	Required			Response: Student ID

Discipline Action Extensions Description:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
disciplineActionExtensions	disciplineActionDetailedResponse	string(1024)	Provide additional information about the response to an incident.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required	Do not supply a value for this field if there is no relevant additional information. When disciplines > disciplineDescriptor Code Value equals Restraint (10), Other (8), or Restorative Justice (14) a comment is required. When disciplines > disciplineDescriptor Code Value equals Restraint (10) please include the type of restraint used and provide additional information about the response to an incident of restraint.	Example: Phone call to parent, etc. Mechanical restraint.	Student Infraction Response: Response Comment

Discipline Incidents - (Done)

Description:

This event entity represents an occurrence of an infraction ranging from a minor behavioral problem that disrupts the orderly functioning of a school or classroom (such as tardiness) to a criminal act that results in the involvement of a law enforcement official (such as robbery). A single event (e.g., a fight) is one incident regardless of how many perpetrators or victims are involved. Discipline incidents are events classified as warranting discipline action.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- school
- staff

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- [behavior](#)
- [externalParticipants](#)
- [weapons](#)

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

- [disciplineIncidentExtensions](#)

Discipline Incidents Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	incidentIdentifier	string (20)	A locally assigned unique identifier (within the school or school district) to identify each specific DisciplineIncident or occurrence. The same identifier should be used to document the entire DisciplineIncident even if it included multiple offenses and multiple offenders. "Provide an identifying code for the disciplinary event. This code enables a district to associate one identifying number or code with an incident that involves multiple students with multiple, and possibly varying, infractions. This field is critical to relating infractions to responses taken.	Required	This value must be unique per incident within the school year – across all students and incidents. Since this is a key field, a value must be supplied for each record, even if the discipline incident is for a single student with a single infraction.		Student Infraction: Event Identifier

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
schoolReference	schoolId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to a school. Available Codes in Local Education Agency Endpoint	Required	District and School where action was taken The SIS must transmit an 8-digit ID which represents a school. The ID is State Code + PED District Code + PED Location Code. Example: 35001006 = (35 (NM State Code) + 001 (PED District Code) + 006 (PED Location Code)) = SchoolID	Example: 35001025	Student Infraction: District Code/ Location Code
staffReference	staffUniqueld	string (32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a staff.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
behaviors			An unordered collection of disciplineIncidentBehaviors. Describes behavior by category and provides a detailed description.	Required			
	caseNumber	string(20)	The case number assigned to the DisciplineIncident by law enforcement or other organization.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
externalParticipants			An unordered collection of disciplineIncidentExternalParticipants. Information on an individual involved in the Discipline Incident.				
	incidentCost	number(\$double)	The value of any quantifiable monetary loss directly resulting from the DisciplineIncident. Examples include the value of repairs necessitated by vandalism of a school facility, or the value of personnel resources used for repairs or consumed by the incident.	Required	The cost of the damages incurred by the incident		Student Infraction: Infraction Cost

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
	incidentDate	string(\$date)	The month, day, and year on which the DisciplineIncident occurred. Provide the date of the infraction.	Required	All dates must be entered in ISO format	Example: 2023-05-06	Student Infraction: Infraction Date
	incidentDescription	string(1024)	The description for an incident.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	incidentLocationDescriptor	string(306)	Identifies where the DisciplineIncident occurred and whether or not it occurred on school, for example: On school Administrative offices area Cafeteria area Classroom Hallway or stairs ...	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	incidentTime	string	An indication of the time of day the incident took place.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	reportedToLawEnforcement	boolean	Indicator of whether the incident was reported to law enforcement.	Required	An indication of whether or not a police report was filed.	Valid Values: 0 = No 1 = Yes	Student Infraction: Criminal Charge Code
	reporterDescriptionDescriptor	string(306)	Information on the type of individual who reported the DisciplineIncident. When known and/or if useful, use a more specific option code (e.g., "Counselor" rather than "Professional Staff"); for example: Student Parent/guardian Law enforcement officer Nonschool personnel Representative of visiting school ...	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	reporterName	string(75)	Identifies the reporter of the DisciplineIncident by name.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
weapons			An unordered collection of disciplineIncidentWeapons. Identifies the type of weapon used during an incident. The Federal Gun-Free Schools Act requires states to report the number of students expelled for bringing firearms to school by type of firearm.	Ed-Fi: Not Required PED: Conditionally Required	Required if a weapon was used during the incident.		

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
disciplineIncidentExtensions				Ed-Fi: Not Required PED: Required			

Behaviors

Description: An unordered collection of Discipline Incident Behaviors. Describes behavior by category and provides a detailed description.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
behaviors	behaviorDescriptor	string(306)	Describes behavior by category and provides a detailed description. Provide the primary Infraction Code that indicates the type of discipline violation. See valid values.	Required	The value used should be the code only. Valid values are case sensitive. The descriptions are for reference only.	Valid Values: Please see the behaviorDescriptor	Student Infraction: Infraction Code
behaviors	behaviorDetailedDescription	string(1024)	Specifies a more granular level of detail of a behavior involved in the incident.				

behaviorDescriptor ([uri://nmped.org/BehaviorDescriptor](http://nmped.org/BehaviorDescriptor))

Code Value	Description
1	Assault/battery with firearm
2	Assault/battery with knife or cutting object
3	Assault/battery with other dangerous weapon
4	Assault/battery aggravated with hands, feet, fist
5	Assault/battery simple
6	Other Violence - Sexual battery
7	Other Violence – Homicide
8	Other Violence – Kidnapping
9	Other Violence - Robbery using force

11	Other Violence – General (includes Threat or Intimidation)
12	Sexual Harassment (includes bullying on the basis of sex)
13	Disorderly Conduct
14	Bullying and or Harassment not based on sex, race, color, national origin or disability.
15	Bullying or Harassment on the basis of race, color, or national origin
16	Bullying or Harassment on the basis of disability
40	Graffiti
41	Criminal Damage
42	Breaking/Entering/Larceny
43	Missing Property/Theft
44	Arson
45	Vandalism
46	Other Vandalism, Describe in Comment Field (Field #15)
51	Weapons Possession – Knife/Cutting
52	Weapons Possession – Other
53	Gang-Related Activity
54	Drug Violation
55P	Alcohol Violation – Possession
55U	Alcohol Violation – Use
55D	Alcohol Violation – Dealing
56	Tobacco Use
57	Other Weapons, Substance Abuse, Gang Activity – Describe in Comment Field (Field #15)
61	Handgun Possession
62	Rifle/Shotgun Possession
63	Other Firearms Possession - Describe in Comment Field
64	Multiple Firearms
70	Referred to CYFD for Excessive Absenteeism (No Response Code Required)

External Participants

Description: An unordered collection of Discipline Incident External Participants. Information on an individual involved in the Discipline Incident.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
externalParticipants	disciplineIncidentParticipationCodeDescriptor	string(20)	The role or type of participation of a student in a discipline incident; for example: Victim, Perpetrator, Witness, Reporter.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
externalParticipants	firstName	string(20)	A name given to an individual at birth, baptism, or during another naming ceremony, or through legal change.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
externalParticipants	lastName	string(20)	The name borne in common by members of a family.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

Weapons

Description: An unordered collection of Discipline Incident Weapons. Identifies the type of weapon used during an incident. The Federal Gun-Free Schools Act requires states to report the number of students expelled for bringing firearms to school by type of firearm.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
weapons	weaponDescriptor	string(306)	Identifies the type of weapon used during an incident. The Federal Gun-Free Schools Act requires states to report the number of students expelled for bringing firearms to school by type of firearm. Indicate whether or not the incident was weapon related.	Required		Valid Values: Please see the weaponDescriptor or	Student Infraction: Weapon Type

weaponDescriptor (uri://ed-fi.org/WeaponDescriptor)

Code Value	Description
Handgun	Handgun
Club	Club
Other	Other
Knife	Knife
Other Firearm	Other Firearm
Other Object	Other Object
Other Sharp Objects	Other Sharp Objects
Rifle/Shotgun	Rifle/Shotgun
Substance Used as Weapon	Substance Used as Weapon
Unknown	Unknown

Discipline Incident Extensions

Description:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
disciplineIncidentExtensions	alcoholRelatedIndicator	boolean	An indication of whether or not this discipline incident is alcohol related or not.	Required	Value must be "Yes" if behavior > behaviorDescriptor Code Value is 55.	Valid Values: 0 = No 1 = Yes	Student Infraction: ALCOHOL RELATED INDICATOR
disciplineIncidentExtensions	drugRelatedIndicator	boolean	An indication of whether or not this discipline incident is drug related or not.	Required	Value must be "Yes" if behavior > behaviorDescriptor Code Value is 54.	Valid Values: 0 = No 1 = Yes	Student Infraction: DRUG RELATED INDICATOR

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
disciplineIncidentExtensions	gangRelatedIndicator	boolean	An indication of whether or not this discipline incident is gang related or not.	Required	Value must be "Yes" if behavior > behaviorDescriptor Code Value is 53.	Valid Values: 0 = No 1 = Yes	Student Infraction: GANG RELATED INDICATOR
disciplineIncidentExtensions	hateCrimeRelatedIndicator	boolean	An indication of whether or not this discipline incident is hate crime related or not.	Required		Valid Values: 0 = No 1 = Yes	Student Infraction: HATE CRIME INDICATOR
disciplineIncidentExtensions	seriousBodilyInjuryIndicator	boolean	An indication of whether or not this discipline incident is serious bodily injury related or not.	Required		Valid Values: 0 = No 1 = Yes	Student Infraction: SERIOUS BODILY INJURY INDICATOR

Grades - New Resource

Description:

This educational entity represents an overall score or assessment tied to a course over a period of time (i.e., the grading period). Student grades are usually a compilation of marks and other scores.

PED Resource Requirements:

This Resource will only be required for MEP students (all grade levels) and students who are in grades 7-12 and are taking Secondary, CTE, Pre-Algebra and up, all Dual Credit, and Advanced Placement courses only. The First Semester data must be submitted by 120D and Second Semester must be submitted by EOY.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- gradingPeriod
- studentSectionAssociation

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- learningStandardGrades

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

Grades Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	gradeTypeDescriptor	string (306)	The type of grade reported (e.g., Exam, Final, Grading Period).	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Use Code Value Final only. This will be used to distinguish the final grade the student received for each semester.	<u>Code Value</u> - Final	
gradingPeriodReference	gradingPeriodDescriptor	string (306)	The name of the period for which grades are reported.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Use Code Value First Semester or Second Semester Only	<u>Code Value</u> - First Semester - Second Semester	
gradingPeriodReference	periodSequence	integer(\$int32)	The sequential order of this period relative to other periods.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Report the class periods in sequence of how they occur during the day. For block schedules, sequence them in the order they occur. Example Monday 1-4 and Tuesday 5-8.	<u>Example Value</u> - 1 - 2	
gradingPeriodReference	schoolId	integer(\$int32)	Key for School Year	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
gradingPeriodReference	schoolYear	integer(\$int32)	The identifier for the grading period school year.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
studentSectionAssociationReference	beginDate	string(\$date)	Month, day, and year of the	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			Student's entry or assignment to the Section.				
studentSectionAssociationReference	localCourseCode	string (60)	The local code assigned by the School that identifies the course offering provided for the instruction of students.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
studentSectionAssociationReference	schoolId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to a school.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
studentSectionAssociationReference	schoolYear	integer(\$int32)	The identifier for the school year.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
studentSectionAssociationReference	sectionIdentifier	string (255)	The local identifier assigned to a section.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
studentSectionAssociationReference	sessionName	string (60)	The identifier for the calendar for the academic session (e.g., 2010/11, 2011 Summer).	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
studentSectionAssociationReference	studentUniqueId	string (32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a student.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
	diagnosticStatement	string (1024)	A statement provided by the teacher that provides information in addition to the grade or	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			assessment score.				
learningStandardGrades				PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
	letterGradeEarned	string (20)	A final or interim (grading period) indicator of student performance in a class as submitted by the instructor.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
	numericGradeEarned	number(\$double)	A final or interim (grading period) indicator of student performance in a class as submitted by the instructor.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Provide the numeric grade earned for the course based on LEAs standards. Number should be 0.00-100.00	<u>Example Value</u> - 75.00 - 95.20 - 86.81 - 10.01	
	performanceBaseConversionDescriptor	string (306)	A conversion of the level to a standard set of performance levels.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			

learningStandardGrades

Description: An unordered collection of gradeLearningStandardGrades. A collection of learning standards associated with the grade.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
learningStandardGrades	performanceBaseConversionDescriptor	string (306)	A performance level that describes the student proficiency.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Required			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
learningStandardGrades	diagnosticStatement	string (1024)	A statement provided by the teacher that provides information in addition to the grade or assessment score.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
learningStandardGrades	letterGradeEarned	string (20)	A final or interim (grading period) indicator of student performance for a learning standard as submitted by the instructor.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
learningStandardGrades	numericGradeEarned	number(\$double)	A final or interim (grading period) indicator of student performance for a learning standard as submitted by the instructor.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
learningStandardReference	learningStandardId	string (60)	The identifier for the specific learning standard (e.g., 111.15.3.1.A)	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			

Grading Period - New Resource

Description:

This entity represents the time span for which grades are reported.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- school
- schoolYearType

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- None

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

Grading Period Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	gradingPeriodDescriptor	string (306)	The name of the period for which grades are reported.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Use Code Value First Semester or Second Semester Only	Code Value - First Semester - Second Semester	
	periodSequence	integer(\$int32)	The sequential order of this period relative to other periods.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Report the class periods in sequence of how they occur during the day. For block schedules, sequence them in the order they occur. Example Monday 1-4 and Tuesday 5-8.	Example Value - 1 - 2	
schoolReference	schoolId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to a school.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
schoolYearTypeReference	schoolYear	integer(\$int32)	Key for School Year	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
	beginDate	string(\$date)	Month, day, and year of the first day of the GradingPeriod.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
	endDate	string(\$date)	Month, day, and year of the last day of the GradingPeriod.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
	totalInstructional Days	integer(\$int32)	Total days available for educational instruction during the GradingPeriod.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			

Local Education Agency Transportations - (Done)

Description:

The local education agency transportation.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- localEducationAgencyReference

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- None

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

- None

Local Education Agency Transportation Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	categoryDescriptor01 TransportationCategoryDescriptor	string (306)	The first category of the district transportation.	Required	The Code Value used must equal Bus Transportation	Valid Values: - Bus Transportation	District Fact: Category 01
	categoryDescriptor02 TransportationCategoryDescriptor	string (306)	The second category of the district transportation.	Required	The Code Value used must not equal Bus Transportation	Valid Values: - ELIGSTUDNOTSTARS - FEEDER - PROJSTUDENTS - MILEAGE - K12PMILEAGE	District Fact: Category 02
	transportationSetCodeDescriptor	string (306)	The transportation set code.	Required	Valid Code Values for 80D and 120D: ELIGSTUDNOTSTARS MILEAGE FEEDER	Valid Values: - ELIGSTUDNOTSTARS - FEEDER	District Fact: Category Set Code

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
					PROJSTUDENTS Valid Code Values for 40D Only: K12PMILEAGE	- PROJSTUDENTS - MILEAGE - K12PMILEAGE	
localEducationAgencyReference	localEducationAgencyId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to a local education agency.	Required	The format needs to be an 8 digit District ID which follows the following pattern: "35" + 3 character District ID + "000". E.g., '35001000'. *Note: For District Charters only, the SEOA EdOrgID will be equal to the fully qualified school ID. E.g., '35001963'.	Example: 35001000	District Fact: District Code
	count	integer(\$int32)	The count for the measure.	Required	Enter actual value for each item identified in each Category. Report zero counts as applicable.	Example: 200	District Fact: Count

For transportation, submit one record for each type of Category 01, 02 and Category Set Code count.

Example:

categoryDescriptor01TransportationCategoryDescriptor	categoryDescriptor02TransportationCategoryDescriptor	transportationSetCodeDescriptor	localEducationAgencyId	count	CATEGORY DESCRIPTION NOT REPORTED
Bus Transportation	ELIGSTUDNOTSTARS	ELIGSTUDNOTSTARS	35001000	10	Number of Eligible Students Transported that are NOT included in the Nova Report
Bus Transportation	MILEAGE	MILEAGE	35001000	5869	Per Capita Feeder Annual Mileage at 80D & 120D
Bus Transportation	FEEDER	FEEDER	35001000	8	Number of Per Capita Feeder Routes
Bus Transportation	PROJSTUDENTS	PROJSTUDENTS	35001000	220	Projected Number of Students to be Transported Next Year
Bus Transportation	K12PMILEAGE	K12PMILEAGE	35001000	100	Code will report the total miles used for the K12P program. (To get the total miles you will get the number of miles used on the first day of your program and multiply by the number of days your program runs. If your program does not start before the 1st Reporting Period (40D) you will submit an estimated total of miles.). You will get the number of miles used on the first day of the program and multiply by the total number of days your program runs the additional route(s). Do not include non-essential deadhead miles for either sets of data.

Parents - (Done)

Description:

This entity represents a parent or guardian of a student, such as mother, father, or caretaker.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- person

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- [addresses](#)
- addresses>[periods](#)
- [electronicMails](#)
- [internationalAddresses](#)
- [languages](#)
- languages>[uses](#)
- [otherNames](#)
- [personalIdentificationDocuments](#)
- [telephones](#)

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

- None

Parents Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	parentUniqueld	string (32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a parent.	Required			
personReference	personId	string (32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to	Required			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			a person.				
personReference	sourceSystemDescriptor	string (306)	This descriptor defines the originating record source system for the person.	Required			
addresses			An unordered collection of parentAddresses. Parent's address, if different from the student address.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Required			
electronicMails			An unordered collection of parentElectronicMails. The numbers, letters, and symbols used to identify an electronic mail (e-mail) user within the network to which the individual or organization belongs.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional			
	firstName	string (75)	A name given to an individual at birth, baptism, or during another naming ceremony, or through legal change. "Guardian Name as entered on the registration or enrollment form. NOTE: If a student is an "unaccompanied youth" or an "emancipated youth", the guardian name would be the student's name." "Name of other guardian i.e., second parent name."	Required	Please use the first name of the parent or guardian entered first on the registration or enrollment form. NOTE: If a student is an "unaccompanied youth" or an emancipated youth, the guardian name would be the student's first name.		Student/Student Snapshot: Primary Guardian Name & Alternate Guardian Name
	generationCodeSuffix	string (10)	An appendage, if any, used to denote an individual's generation in his family (e.g., Jr., Sr., III).	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
	highestCompletedLevelOfEducationDescriptor	string (306)	The extent of formal instruction an individual has received (e.g., the highest grade in school completed or its equivalent or the highest degree received).	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
internationalAddresses			An unordered collection of parentInternationalAddresses. The set of elements that describes an international address.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
languages			An unordered collection of parentLanguages. The language(s) the individual uses to communicate. It is strongly recommended that entries use only ISO 639-2 language codes.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
	lastName	string (75)	The name borne in common by members of a family. "Guardian Name as entered on the registration or enrollment form. NOTE: If a student is an "unaccompanied youth" or an "emancipated youth", the guardian name would be the student's name." "Name of other guardian i.e., second parent name."	Required	Please use the first name of the parent or guardian entered first on the registration or enrollment form. NOTE: If a student is an "unaccompanied youth" or an emancipated youth, the guardian name would be the student's first name.		Student/Student Snapshot: Primary Guardian Name & Alternate Guardian Name
	loginId	string (60)	The login ID for the user; used for security access control interface.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
	maidenName	string (75)	The person's maiden name.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
	middleName	string (75)	A secondary name given to an individual at birth, baptism, or during another naming ceremony.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
otherNames			An unordered collection of parentOtherNames. Other names (e.g., alias, nickname, previous legal name) associated with a person.				
personalIdentificationDocuments			An unordered collection of parentPersonalIdentificationDocuments.				

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			The documents presented as evident to verify one's personal identity; for example: drivers license, passport, birth certificate, etc.				
	personalTitlePrefix			PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
	sexDescriptor			PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
telephones			An unordered collection of parentTelephones. The 10-digit telephone number, including the area code, for the person.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional			

Addresses

Description: An unordered collection of Parent Addresses. Parent's address, if different from the student address.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
addresses	addressTypeDescriptor	string (306)	The type of address listed for an individual or organization. For example: Physical Address, Mailing Address, Home Address, etc.)	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Required			
addresses	stateAbbreviationDescriptor	string (306)	The abbreviation for the state (within the United States) or outlying area in which an address is located.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Required			
addresses	city	string (30)	The name of the city in which an address is located.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Required			
addresses	postalCode	string (17)	The five or nine digit zip code or overseas postal code portion of an address.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Required			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
addresses	streetNumberName	string (150)	The street number and street name or post office box number of an address.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Required			
addresses	localeDescriptor	string (306)	A general geographic indicator that categorizes U.S. territory (e.g., City, Suburban).	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
addresses	apartmentRoomSuite Number	string (50)	The apartment, room, or suite number of an address.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
addresses	buildingSiteNumber	string (20)	The number of the building on the site, if more than one building shares the same address.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
addresses	congressionalDistrict	string (30)	The congressional district in which an address is located.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
addresses	countyFIPSCode	string (5)	The Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) numeric code for the county issued by the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST). Counties are considered to be the "first-order subdivisions" of each State and statistically equivalent entity, regardless of their local designations (county, parish, borough, etc.) Counties in different States will have the same code. A unique county number is created when combined with the 2-digit FIPS State Code.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
addresses	doNotPublishIndicator	boolean	An indication that the address should not be published.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
addresses	latitude	string (20)	The geographic latitude of the physical address.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
addresses	longitude	string (20)	The geographic longitude of the physical address.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
addresses	nameOfCounty	string (30)	The name of the county, parish, borough, or comparable unit (within a state) in which an address is located.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
periods			An unordered collection of parentAddressPeriods. The time periods for which the address is valid. For physical addresses, the periods in which the person lived at that address.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Required			

Periods

Description: An unordered collection of Parent Addresses. Parent's address, if different from the student address.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
beginDate	beginDate	string(\$date)	The month, day, and year for the start of the period.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Required			
endDate	endDate	string(\$date)	The month, day, and year for the end of the period.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			

Electronic Mails

Description: An unordered collection of Parent Addresses. Parent's address, if different from the student address.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
electronicMails	electronicMailTypeDescriptor	string (306)	The type of email listed for an individual or organization. For example: Home/Personal, Work, etc.)	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Conditionally Required	Email Address type as available in ElectronicMailTypeDescriptor. Provide Home/Personal as a minimum if available, and Work/other if exists.	Valid Values: - Home/Personal - Organization - Other - Work	
electronicMails	electronicMailAddress	string (128)	The electronic mail (e-mail) address listed for an individual or organization.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Conditionally Required	Valid Email Address Required for all students by the	Example: example@ped.nm.gov	Student/Student Snapshot:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			Please provide the email of the Special Education student's guardian only.		120D Reporting Period. If the parent does not have an email address leave blank or send NULL. If SPECIAL EDUCATION (Field 38) = Y then provide the email. If SPECIAL EDUCATION (Field 38) = N then do not submit.		Guardian Email Address
electronicMails	doNotPublishIndicator	boolean	An indication that the electronic email address should not be published.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Used			
electronicMails	primaryEmailAddressIndicator	boolean	An indication that the electronic mail address should be used as the principal electronic mail address for an individual or organization.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Conditionally Required	Indicate which email is the primary email address		

International Addresses

Description: An unordered collection of Parent International Addresses. The set of elements that describes an international address.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
internationalAddresses	addressTypeDescriptor	string (306)	The type of address listed for an individual or organization. For example: Physical Address, Mailing Address, Home Address, etc.)	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Used			
internationalAddresses	countryDescriptor	string (306)	The name of the country. It is strongly recommended that entries use only ISO 3166 2-letter country codes.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Used			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
internationalAddresses	addressLine1	string (150)	The first line of the address.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Used			
internationalAddresses	addressLine2	string (150)	The second line of the address.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Used			
internationalAddresses	addressLine3	string (150)	The third line of the address.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Used			
internationalAddresses	addressLine4	string (150)	The fourth line of the address.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Used			
internationalAddresses	beginDate	string(\$date)	The first date the address is valid. For physical addresses, the date the person moved to that address.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Used			
internationalAddresses	endDate	string(\$date)	The last date the address is valid. For physical addresses, this would be the date the person moved from that address.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Used			
internationalAddresses	latitude	string (20)	The geographic latitude of the physical address.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Used			
internationalAddresses	longitude	string (20)	The geographic longitude of the physical address.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Used			

Languages

Description: An unordered collection of Parent Languages. The language(s) the individual uses to communicate. It is strongly recommended that entries use only ISO 639-2 language codes.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
languages	languageDescriptor	string (306)	A specification of which written or spoken communication is being used.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Required			
uses			An unordered collection of parentInternationalAddresses. The set of elements that describes an international	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			address.An unordered collection of parentLanguageUses. A description of how the language is used (e.g. Home Language, Native Language, Spoken Language).				

Uses

Description: An unordered collection of Parent International Addresses. The set of elements that describes an international address.An unordered collection of Parent Language Uses. A description of how the language is used (e.g. Home Language, Native Language, Spoken Language).

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
uses	languageUseDescriptor	string (306)	The type of address listed for an individual or organization. For example: Physical Address, Mailing Address, Home Address, etc.)	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Required			

Other Names

Description: An unordered collection of Parent Other Names. Other names (e.g., alias, nickname, previous legal name) associated with a person.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
otherNames	otherNameTypeDescriptor	string (306)	The types of alternate names for a person.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Required			
otherNames	firstName	string (75)	A name given to an individual at birth, baptism, or during another naming ceremony, or through legal change.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Required			
otherNames	generationCodeSuffix	string (10)	An appendage, if any, used to denote an individual's generation in his family (e.g.,	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			Jr., Sr., III).				
otherNames	lastName	string (75)	The name borne in common by members of a family.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Required			
otherNames	middleName	string (75)	A secondary name given to an individual at birth, baptism, or during another naming ceremony.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
otherNames	personalTitlePrefix	string (30)	A prefix used to denote the title, degree, position, or seniority of the person.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			

Personal Identification Documents

Description: An unordered collection of Parent Personal Identification Documents. The documents presented as evidence to verify one's personal identity; for example: drivers license, passport, birth certificate, etc.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
personalIdentificationDocuments	identificationDocumentUseDescriptor	string (306)	The primary function of the document used for establishing identity.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Required			
personalIdentificationDocuments	personalInformationVerificationDescriptor	string (306)	The category of the document relative to its purpose.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Required			
personalIdentificationDocuments	issuerCountryDescriptor	string (306)	Country of origin of the document. It is strongly recommended that entries use only ISO 3166 2-letter country codes.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
personalIdentificationDocuments	documentExpirationDate	string(\$date)	The day when the document expires, if null then never expires.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
personalIdentificationDocuments	documentTitle	string (60)	The title of the document given by the issuer.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
personalIdentificationDocuments	issuerDocumentIdentificationCode	string (60)	The unique identifier on the issuer's identification system.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
personalIdentificationDocuments	issuerName	string (150)	Name of the entity or institution that issued the document.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			

Telephones

Description: An unordered collection of Telephones. The 10-digit telephone number, including the area code, for the person.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
telephones	telephoneNumberTypeDescriptor	string (306)	The type of communication number listed for an individual or organization. Please provide the primary phone number of the student's primary guardian for all students. Provide the mobile phone number of a Special Education student's guardian.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Required	Provide Telephone Number with TelephoneNumberTypeDescriptor Home and Mobile as required, Work and other types as available and if they differ from Home/Mobile. If SPECIAL EDUCATION (Field 38) = Y Descriptor should = Mobile If SPECIAL EDUCATION (Field 38) = N then provide the guardians primary phone number.	Valid Value: - Emergency 1 - Emergency 2 - Fax - Home - Mobile - Other - Unlisted - Work	Student/Student Snapshot: Guardian Daytime Phone
telephones	telephoneNumber	string (24)	The telephone number including the area code, and extension, if applicable.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Required	Provide Telephone Number associated with the correct TelephoneNumberTypeDescriptor Home and Mobile as required, Work and other types as available and if they differ from Home/Mobile.	Example: (505) 555-5555	
telephones	doNotPublishIndicator	boolean	An indication that the telephone number should not be published.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
telephones	orderOfPriority	integer(\$int32)	The order of priority assigned to telephone numbers	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			to define which number to attempt first, second, etc.				
telephones	textMessageCapabilityIndicator	boolean	An indication that the telephone number is technically capable of sending and receiving Short Message Service (SMS) text messages.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			

Sections - (Done)

Description:

This entity represents a setting in which organized instruction of course content is provided, in-person or otherwise, to one or more students for a given period of time. A course offering may be offered to more than one section.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- courseOffering
- location
- locationSchool

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- [characteristics](#)
- [classPeriods](#)
- [courseLevelCharacteristics](#)
- [offeredGradeLevels](#)
- [programs](#)

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

- [sectionExtension](#)

Sections Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	sectionIdentifier	string (32)	The local identifier assigned to a section.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Unique identifier for Section derived from District.		
courseOfferingReference	localCourseCode	string (60)	The local code assigned by the School that identifies the course offering provided for the instruction of students.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Match with Information from CourseOffering. Should include current school year and session information.		
courseOfferingReference	schoolId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to a school.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Match with Information from CourseOffering. Should include current school year and session information.		
courseOfferingReference	schoolYear	integer(\$int32)	The identifier for the school year.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Match with Information from CourseOffering. Should include current school year and session information.		
courseOfferingReference	sessionName	string (60)	The identifier for the calendar for the academic session (e.g., 2010/11, 2011 Summer).	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Match with Information from CourseOffering. Should include current school year and session information.		
locationReference	classroomIdentificationCode	string (60)	A unique number or alphanumeric code assigned to a room by a school, school system, state, or other agency or entity.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Optional			
locationReference	schoolId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to a school.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Optional			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
locationSchoolReference	schoolId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to a school.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Optional	School which is offering section		
	availableCreditConversion	number(\$double)	Conversion factor that when multiplied by the number of credits is equivalent to Carnegie units.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Optional			
	availableCredits	number(\$double)	The value of credits or units of value awarded for the completion of a course.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Optional	Diploma credits offered by taking this Section		
	availableCreditTypeDescriptor	string (306)	The type of credits or units of value awarded for the completion of a course.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Optional	Type of credit earned if a student completes this section of this course. Only required if districts currently record this information		
characteristics			An unordered collection of sectionCharacteristics. Reflects important characteristics of the Section, such as whether or not attendance is taken and the Section is graded.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional			
classPeriods			An unordered collection of sectionClassPeriods. The class period during which the Section meets.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Optional			
courseLevelCharacteristics			An unordered collection of sectionCourseLevelCharacteristics. The type of specific program or designation with which the section is associated (e.g., AP, IB, Dual Credit, CTE). This collection should only be populated if it differs from the Course Level Characteristics identified at the Course Offering level.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional			
	educationalEnvironmentDescriptor	string (306)	The setting in which a child receives education and related services; for example: Center-based instruction Home-based instruction Hospital class	PED: Conditionally Required	Use code of "BLB" to define an online course offered through the	Valid Value: See educationalEnvironmentDescriptor	

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			Mainstream Residential care and treatment facility ...	Ed-Fi: Optional	PED's Blended Learning Bureau. Required if mediumOfInstructionDescriptor is HY (Hybrid), DL (Distance Learning) or CB (Computer-based).	EnvironmentDescriptor	
	instructionLanguageDescriptor	string (306)	The primary language of instruction, if omitted English is assumed. If the course is taught in a language other than English, indicate that in this field. This applies to all classes including PreK.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required	Required when a course is taught in a language other than English.	uri://nmped.org/LanguageDescriptor	Course Instructor: Alternate Instruction Language Code
	mediumOfInstructionDescriptor	string (306)	The media through which teachers provide instruction to students and students and teachers communicate about instructional matters; for example: Technology-based instruction in classroom Correspondence instruction Face-to-face instruction Virtual/On-line Distance learning Center-based instruction ... Use the code as the description is for a reference only. FF = Face-to-Face HY = Hybrid (Blended) DL = Distance Learning CB = Computer-based Indicates course delivery model used in this class. For Hybrid, Distance Learning or Computer-based, the Online Vendor must be specified in the educationalEnvironmentDescriptor.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Face-to-Face: - Report local instructor's SSN as primary instructor with one exception; for Dual Credit report Dummy Staff ID 77777777. Majority of classes use this delivery model code. Hybrid (Blended learning): - Use for courses that offer both face-to-face and online instruction. - Report local instructor's SSN as primary instructor - Requires vendor Distance Learning: - Use if teacher and students are separated by space and time.	uri://nmped.org/MediumOfInstructionDescriptor	Student Course Enrollment: Course Delivery Model Code

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
					- Report Dummy Staff ID 888888888 as primary instructor; unless the teacher is employed by the district and their ID is known. - Requires vendor Computer-based: - Instruction via computer only without an instructor - Report Dummy Staff ID 888888888 - Requires vendor		
offeredGradeLevels			An unordered collection of sectionOfferedGradeLevels. The grade levels in which the section is offered. This collection should only be populated if it differs from the Offered Grade Levels identified at the Course Offering level.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Optional			
	officialAttendancePeriod	boolean	Indicator of whether this section is used for official daily attendance. Alternatively, official daily attendance may be tied to a Class Period.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Optional	Indicator (Y/N) if this course is to be counted for section attendance. Only required if districts currently record this information		
	populationServedDescriptor	string (306)	The type of students the Section is offered and tailored to; for example: Bilingual students Remedial education students Gifted and talented students Career and Technical Education students Special education students ...				
programs			An unordered collection of sectionPrograms. Optional reference to program (e.g., CTE) to which the	PED: Conditionally Required			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			Section is associated.	Ed-Fi: Required			
	sectionName	string (100)	A locally-defined name for the section, generally created to make the section more recognizable in informal contexts and generally distinct from the SectionIdentifier.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Optional	Section name as appears in District/School SIS Order in which section is take if this is a multiple part course		
	sequenceOfCourse	integer(\$int32)	When a section is part of a sequence of parts for a course, the number of the sequence. If the course has only one part, the value of this section attribute should be 1.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Optional	Section name as appears in District/School SIS Order in which section is take if this is a multiple part course		
sectionExtensions				PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional			

educationalEnvironmentDescriptor (uri://nmped.org/EducationalEnvironmentDescriptor)

Code Value	Description
APLUS	APlus
BYU	BYU
EDCONN	EdConnection
EDGENU	Edgenuity
EDMENT	Edmentum
FUELED	Fuel Ed
K-12	K-12 (including A+ Instructional Material)
ODYSSE	Odysseyware
PROXIM	PROXIM
OTHER	OTHER

NMCC	New Mexico Course Consortium (NMVC2)
------	--------------------------------------

Characteristics

Description: An unordered collection of Section Characteristics. Reflects important characteristics of the Section, such as whether or not attendance is taken and the Section is graded.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
characteristics	sectionCharacteristicDescriptor	string (306)	Reflects important characteristics of the Section, such as whether or not attendance is taken and the Section is graded.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Required			

Class Periods

Description: An unordered collection of Section Class Periods. The class period during which the Section meets.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
classPeriods>classPeriodReference	classPeriodName	string (60)	An indication of the portion of a typical daily session in which students receive instruction in a specified subject (e.g., morning, sixth period, block period, or AB schedules).	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Optional			
classPeriods>classPeriodReference	schoolId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to a school.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Optional			

Course Level Characteristics

Description: An unordered collection of Section Course Level Characteristics. The type of specific program or designation with which the section is associated (e.g., AP, IB, Dual Credit, CTE). This collection should only be populated if it differs from the Course Level Characteristics identified at the Course Offering level.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
courseLevelCharacteristics	courseLevelCharacteristicDescriptor	string (306)	The type of specific program or designation with which the section is associated (e.g., AP, IB, Dual Credit, CTE). This collection should only be populated if it differs from the Course Level Characteristics identified at the Course Offering level. A single course may have multiple characteristics. Identify each characteristic which applies.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Required	Many characteristics of a course may be identified in the Y/N indicators in Stars, and these are translated as SectionCourseLevelCharacteristics which can be posted together with the Section record. One row will be generated for each course characteristic, which maps to a Course Indicator field in STARS.	uri://nmped.org/CourseLevelCharacteristicDescriptor OR uri://ed-fi.org/CourseLevelCharacteristicDescriptor	Course Instructor: Honors Indicator, Advanced Placement Indicator, Career and Technical Indicator, Gifted Indicator, Remedial Indicator, Basic-General Indicator, Special Education Indicator, International Baccalaureate Indicator, Elective Indicator, Lab Component Indicator, Advanced Indicator

Offered Grade Levels

Description: An unordered collection of Section Offered Grade Levels. The grade levels in which the section is offered. This collection should only be populated if it differs from the Offered Grade Levels identified at the Course Offering level.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
offeredGradeLevels	gradeLevelDescriptor	string (306)	The grade levels in which the section is offered. This collection should only be populated if it differs from the Offered Grade Levels identified at the Course Offering level.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Optional			

Programs

Description: An unordered collection of Section Programs. Optional reference to program (e.g., CTE) to which the Section is associated.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
programs>programReference	educationOrganizationId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to an education organization.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Required			
programs>programReference	programName	string (60)	The formal name of the Program of instruction, training, services, or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Required			
programs>programReference	programTypeDescriptor	string (306)	The type of program. Specify Bilingual to identify teachers and classes that are part of the state's Bilingual (funded program). Relates to the program code BEP (Bilingual Education Program).	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Required	Use Program Name/Type= "BEP - Participation Code 1", Can be posted along with Section post where section is part of the BEP program as defined by Nova Manual.	uri://nmped.org/ProgramTypeDescriptor	Course Instructor: Course Special Program Code

Section Extensions

Description: An unordered collection of Section Extensions. Optional reference to the program (e.g., CTE) to which the Section is associated.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
sectionExtensions	nmpedClassPeriodDescriptor	string (306)	Indicates the type of class period for this section.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Class Period is now Separate from the Pre-K Class type definition. This field is required for every section posted, but the PreK descriptor is only required on Pre-K courses	uri://nmped.org/NMPEDClassPeriodDescriptor	Course Instructor: Class Period
sectionExtensions	preKClassTypeDescriptor	string (60)	Indicated the type of Pre-K participation for this section.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional	If entryGradeLevelDescriptor in studentSchoolAssociations = PK, then must be AM, PM or FD. Class Period is now Separate from the Pre-K Class type definition. This field is	uri://nmped.org/PreKClassTypeDescriptor	Course Instructor: Class Period

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
					required for every section posted, but the PreK descriptor is only required on Pre-K courses		

Sessions - (Done)

Description:

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- school
- schoolYearType

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- [academicWeeks](#)
- [gradingPeriods](#)

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

Sessions Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	sessionName	string (60)	The identifier for the calendar for the academic session (e.g., 2010/11, 2011 Summer).	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
SchoolReference	schoolId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to a school.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
schoolYearTypeReference	schoolYear	integer(\$int32)	Key for School Year	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
academicWeeks				PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
	beginDate	string(\$date)	Month, day, and year of the first day of the Session.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
	endDate	string(\$date)	Month, day and year of the last day of the Session.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
gradingPeriods			An unordered collection of sessionGradingPeriods. Grading periods associated with the session.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional	See Grades Resource for requirements.		
	termDescriptor	string(306)	An descriptor value indicating the term (e.g. 'Semester', 'Quarter', etc.).	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Required			
	totalInstructionalDays	integer(\$int32)	The total number of instructional days in the school calendar.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Required			

Academic Weeks

Description: An unordered collection of Session Academic Weeks. The academic weeks associated with the school year.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
academicWeeks	schoolId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to a school.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Required			
academicWeeks	weekIdentifier	string (80)	The school label for the week.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			

Grading Periods

Description: An unordered collection of Session Grading Periods. Grading periods associated with the session.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
gradingPeriods	gradingPeriodDescriptor	string (306)	The name of the period for which grades are reported.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Use Code Value First Semester or Second Semester Only	Code Value - First Semester - Second Semester	
gradingPeriods	periodSequence	integer(\$int32)	The sequential order of this period relative to other periods.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Report the class periods in sequence of how they occur during the day. For block schedules, sequence them in the order they occur. Example Monday 1-4 and Tuesday 5-8.	Example Value - 1 - 2	
gradingPeriods	schoolId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to a school.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
gradingPeriods	schoolYear	integer(\$int32)	The identifier for the grading period school year.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			

Staff Developments - In Progress

Description:

The development activities a staff has accomplished.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- educationOrganization
- staff

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- None

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

Staff Development Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	startDate	string(\$date)	The date the staff development started.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Provide dates in the current school year when this development event occurred. This data is only reported on 80 Day and EOY reporting periods	12/15/YYYY = 80D 06/01/YYYY = EOY	STAFF DEVELOPMENT FACT.ACTIVITY START DATE
educationOrganizationReference	educationOrganizationId	integer(int\$32)	The identifier assigned to an education organization.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			STAFF DEVELOPMENT FACT.DISTRICT CODE
staffReference	staffUniqueId	string(32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a staff.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	SSN To be used in 22-23 and 23-24 school years	123456785	STAFF DEVELOPMENT FACT.STAFF ID
	activityHours	integer(\$int32)	The hours the activity took.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	"Please report only hours completed during that reporting period. If ACTIVITY CODE (Field 3) = MENTOR or MENTEE leave field blank or enter 0. The field is required if ACTIVITY CODE (Field 3) = ELTP"		

	endDate	string(\$date)	The date the staff development ended.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional	Provide dates in the current school year when this development event occurred		
	mentorIdUniqueId	string(32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a mentorId.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional	"If ACTIVITY CODE Field 3 = MENTEE then provide their Mentor's Staff ID. If the ACTIVITY CODE (Field 3) = ELTP or MENTOR leave blank."		STAFF DEVELOPMENT FACT.MENTOR ID
	mentorTraining	boolean	This data will be used to determine whether the Mentor has completed a Mentor Training.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional	"If ACTIVITY CODE Field 3 = MENTOR then provide valid value of 1. If the ACTIVITY CODE (Field 3) = (Field 3) = ELTP or MENTEE leave blank or 0."	0 = N, 1 = Y	STAFF DEVELOPMENT FACT.MENTOR TRAINING
	staffCreditsEarned	integer(\$int32)	The credits earned by the staff.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional	"You must submit this value if the ACTIVITY CODE (Field 3) equals MENTOR. For all other codes submit a blank or NULL field."		STAFF DEVELOPMENT FACT.STAFF CREDITS EARNED
	staffDevelopmentActivityCodeDescriptor	string(306)	The staff development activity code.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			STAFF DEVELOPMENT FACT.ACTIVITY CODE
	staffDevelopmentPurposeCodeDescriptor	string(306)	The staff development purpose code.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional	"You must submit this value if the ACTIVITY CODE (Field 3) equals ELTP. For all other codes submit a blank or NULL field. You will only submit a code if a teacher does not meet the minimum 80 hours requirement. All staff who do not complete the minimum 80 require a purpose code by EOY."		STAFF DEVELOPMENT FACT.PURPOSE CODE

Staff Discipline Incident Associations - (Done)

Description:

This association indicates those staff who were victims, perpetrators, witnesses, and reporters for a discipline incident.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- disciplineIncident
- staff

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- [disciplineIncidentParticipationCodes](#)

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

Staff Discipline Incident Associations Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
disciplineIncidentParticipationCodes			An unordered collection of staffDisciplineIncidentAssociationDisciplineIncidentParticipationCodes. The role or type of participation of a student in a discipline incident (e.g., Victim, Perpetrator, Witness, Reporter).	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Required			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
disciplineIncidentReference	incidentIdentifier	string (20)	A locally assigned unique identifier (within the school or school district) to identify each specific DisciplineIncident or occurrence. The same identifier should be used to document the entire DisciplineIncident even if it included multiple offenses and multiple offenders.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	This value must be unique per incident within the school year – across all students and incidents. Since this is a key field, a value must be supplied for each record, even if the discipline incident is for a single student with a single infraction. This value should match the disciplineIncidents incidentIdentifier		Student Infraction: Event Identifier
disciplineIncidentReference	schoolId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to a school.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	District and School where action was taken The SIS must transmit an 8-digit ID which represents a school. The ID is State Code + PED District Code + PED Location Code. Example: 35001006 = (35 (NM State Code) + 001 (PED District Code) + 006 (PED Location Code)) = SchoolID	Example: 35001025	Student Infraction Response: District Code/Location Code
staffReference	staffUniqueid	string(32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a staff.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Conditionally Required	Please report all primary staff involved when discipline > disciplineDescriptor Code Value equals Restraint (10), Seclusion (11), and Called police instead of restraining or secluding student (12). Primary staff is staff who initiated the restraint, seclusion, or called police. If other staff were involved, please submit each staff member involved.	Example: 123456785	Student Infraction Response: Administrator ID

Discipline Incident Participation Codes

Description: An unordered collection of Staff Discipline Incident Association Discipline Incident Participation Codes. The role or type of participation of a student in a discipline incident (e.g., Victim, Perpetrator, Witness, Reporter).

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
disciplineIncidentParticipationCodes	disciplineIncidentParticipationCodeDescriptor	string (306)	The role or type of participation of a student in a discipline incident (e.g., Victim, Perpetrator, Witness, Reporter).	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Required			

Staff Education Organization Assignment Association - (Done)

Description:

This association indicates the education organization to which a staff member provides services.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- credential
- educationOrganization
- employmentStaffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociation
- staff

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- None

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

- None

Staff Education Organization Assignment Association Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	beginDate	string(\$date)	Month, day, and year of the start or effective date of a staff member's employment, contract, or relationship with the education organization. The date the staff member's contract started of the current school year.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	This date will change each school year. Required for active, certified staff. All dates must be entered in ISO format (YYYY-MM-DD).		Staff member's start date for this role, separate from Ed Org Hire date
	staffClassificationDescriptor	string (306)	The titles of employment, official status, or rank of education staff. Identifies a Staff Assignment Code related to their job duty/position.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required		uri://nmped.org/StaffClassificationDescriptor	
credentialReference	credentialIdentifier	string (60)	Identifier or serial number assigned to the credential.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Required			
credentialReference	stateOfIssueStateAbbreviationDescriptor	string(306)	The abbreviation for the name of the state (within the United States) or extra-state jurisdiction in which a license/credential was issued.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Required			
educationOrganizationReference	educationOrganizationId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to an education organization.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	District and School where action was taken The SIS must transmit an 8-digit ID which represents a school. The ID is State Code + PED District Code + PED Location Code. Example: 35001006 = (35 (NM State Code) + 001 (PED District Code) + 006 (PED Location Code)) = SchoolID	Example: 35001025	Staff/Staff Snapshot: District Code/Location Code
employmentStaffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociationReference	educationOrganizationId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to an education organization.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	District and School where action was taken The SIS must transmit an 8-digit ID which represents a	Example: 35001025	Staff/Staff Snapshot: District Code/Location Code

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
					school. The ID is State Code + PED District Code + PED Location Code. Example: 35001006 = (35 (NM State Code) + 001 (PED District Code) + 006 (PED Location Code)) = SchoolID		
employmentStaffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociationReference	employmentStatusDescriptor	string (306)	Reflects the type of employment or contract; for example: Probationary Contractual Substitute/temporary Tenured or permanent Volunteer/no contract ...	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Required			
employmentStaffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociationReference	hireDate	string (\$date)	The month, day, and year on which an individual was hired for a position.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Required			
employmentStaffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociationReference	staffUniqueid	string (32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a staff.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Required			
staffReference	staffUniqueid	string (32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a staff.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
	endDate	string (\$date)	Month, day, and year of the end or termination date of a staff member's assignment.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional	This field is used to indicate that a staff member is no longer working in this assignment.		
	fullTimeEquivalency	number (\$double)	The ratio between the hours of work expected in a position and the hours of work normally expected in a full-time position in the same setting.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Optional	This field is required to show the Salary breakdown based on staff roles/jobs within an Education Organization. FTE in Staff Assignment entries must total 1 or higher		
	orderOfAssignment	integer(\$int32)	Describes whether the assignment is this the staff member's primary assignment, secondary	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			assignment, etc.				
	positionTitle	string (100)	The descriptive name of an individual's position.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			

Staff Education Organization Employment Associations - In Progress

Description:

This association indicates the Education Organization an employee, contractor, volunteer, or other service provider is formally associated with typically indicated by which organization the staff member has a services contract with or receives compensation from.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- credential
- educationOrganization
- staff

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- none

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

- nmped_staffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociationExtension

Staff Education Organization Employment Association Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
----------------------	----------------	-----------------	------------------------	------------------------	-------------------	-----------------------------	------------------

	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	employmentStatusDescriptor	string(306)	Reflects the type of employment or contract; for example: Probationary Contractual Substitute/temporary Tenured or permanent Volunteer/no contract ...	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Acceptable Values are in Descriptor Set		STAFF/STAFF SNAPSHOT.STAFF QUALIFICATION STATUS CODE (48)
	hireDate	string (\$date)	The month, day, and year on which an individual was hired for a position. Date when employee was first hired at the school district or state charter. PED will be able to calculate Number of Years of Experience at a district or state charter using this date.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	The Original Hire Date will never change. Required for Certified staff.		STAFF/STAFF SNAPSHOT."ORIGINAL HIRE DATE (ORIGINAL EMPLOYMENT START DATE) (33)"
credentialReference	credentialIdentifier	string (60)	Identifier or serial number assigned to the credential.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Required			
credentialReference	stateOfIssueStateAbbreviationDescriptor	string(306)	The abbreviation for the name of the state (within the United States) or extra-state jurisdiction in which a license/credential was issued.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Required			
educationOrganizationReference	educationOrganizationId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to an education organization.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	District and School where action was taken The SIS must transmit an 8-digit ID which represents a school. The ID is State Code + PED District Code + PED Location Code. Example: 35001006 = (35 (NM State Code) + 001 (PED District Code) + 006 (PED Location Code)) = SchoolID	Example: 35001025	Staff/Staff Snapshot: District Code/Location Code
staff	staffUniqueId	string(32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a staff.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
	department	string(60)	The department or suborganization the employee/contractor is associated with in the	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			

			EducationOrganization.				
	endDate	string(\$date)	The month, day, and year on which a contract between an individual and a governing authority ends or is terminated under the provisions of the contract (or the date on which the agreement is made invalid).	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional	EndDate is required if Separation Reason is present. All dates must be entered in ISO format (YYYY-MM-DD).		STAFF.EXIT DATE (36)
	fullTimeEquivalency	number(\$double)	The ratio between the hours of work expected in a position and the hours of work normally expected in a full-time position in the same setting.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
	hourlyWage	number(\$double)	Hourly wage associated with the employment position being reported. Base salary of staff member budgeted for current year. This is not an HourlyWage (as the Ed-Fi field name implies) but an annual salary for 1 FTE. Salary must equate to 1 FTE.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional	"This field is required for most Staff IDs reported in the Staff Assignment Template and will be used to compute SALARY based on their FTE (AnnualSalary*FTE=ActualSalary). This field is required for employees on payroll and receiving benefits. Salaries for "Contracted Related Service Providers" should be omitted because they are contractors and not employees. Salaries for substitute teachers may be omitted if not an employee on payroll receiving benefits."		STAFF/STAFF SNAPSHOT.ANNUAL SALARY (52)
	offerDate	string(\$date)	Date at which the staff member was made an official offer for this employment.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
	separationDescriptor	string(306)	Type of employment separation; for example: Voluntary separation, Involuntary separation, Mutual agreement Other, etc.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			

	separationReasonDescriptor	string(306)	Reason for terminating the employment; for example: Employment in education Employment outside of education Retirement Family/personal relocation Change of assignment.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional	SeparationReason is required if EndDate is present.		STAFF.TERMINATION CODE (54)
staffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociationExtensions				PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional			

Staff Education Organization Employment Association Extensions

Description: An unordered collection of Section Programs. Optional reference to the program (e.g., CTE) to which the Section is associated.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
nmped_staffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociationExtension	highestCompletedLevelOfEducationInstitutionDescriptor	string (306)	Indicates the Institution or State that conferred Highest Degree.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional	"Required for certified staff. If HighestCompletedLevelOfEducation is Blank, NULL or Non-Degree, then Highest Degree Institution Code must be Blank, NULL or '00' (Non-Degree)."		STAFF/STAFF SNAPSHOT.HIGHEST DEGREE INSTITUTION CODE (71)
nmped_staffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociationExtension	baccalaureateLevelOfEducationInstitutionDescriptor	string(306)	Baccalaureate Degree Institution of staff member. Where they earned their Bachelor's degree.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional	"Required for certified staff. If HighestCompletedLevelOfEducation is Blank, NULL or Non-Degree, then Highest Degree Institution Code must be Blank, NULL or '00' (Non-Degree)."		STAFF/STAFF SNAPSHOT.BACCALAUREATE DEGREE INSTITUTION CODE (72)
nmped_staffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociationExtension	nationalCertified	boolean	The data is used to determine if a Staff Member is a National Board Certified Teacher. "If the teacher is national board certified you will mark the staff as Y = Yes.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Optional	The data is used to determine if a Staff Member is a National Board Certified Teacher.		STAFF/STAFF SNAPSHOT.NATIONAL CERTIFIED

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			If they are not you will mark them as N = No. If the staff members are not designated as teachers you will mark them as N = No."				
nmped_staffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociationExtension	teacherOrPrincipalYearsInDistrict	integer(\$int32)	The total number of years that an individual has previously held a Teacher or Principal position in the current district. "This field is only required for those Staff reported in a TEACHER or PRINCIPAL staff assignment code. The value used should be the code (e.g. 0, 1, etc.) only. The descriptions are for reference only. Only report years experience for their CURRENT position: If both a principal and teacher, then only report years experience as it relates to their MAIN position, which in this case would be Principal. Only include years experience as a Principal or Teacher, not both."	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional	"Provide the number of years that the staff member has been employed by the current school district as a TEACHER or PRINCIPAL. Excludes "Substitute Teaching" years experience. This number should be an integer and reflect any gaps in employment when the staff member left the district. Use normal rounding logic to handle partial years. Use value of 0 until 1 year has been completed for 1st year teachers or principals."		STAFF/STAFF SNAPSHOT.TEACHING OR PRINCIPAL YEARS EXPERIENCE IN DISTRICT (43)
nmped_staffEducationOrganizationEmploymentAssociationExtension	teacherOrPrincipalYearsOverall	integer(\$int32)	The total number of years that an individual has previously held a Teacher or Principal position overall. "This field is only required for those Staff reported in a TEACHER	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional	"The number of years that the staff member has been employed by any school district in any state as a TEACHER or PRINCIPAL (includes current district).		STAFF/STAFF SNAPSHOT.TEACHER OR PRINCIPAL YEARS EXPERIENCE (39)

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			or PRINCIPAL staff assignment code. Only report years experience for their CURRENT position: If both a principal and teacher, then only report years experience as it relates to their MAIN position, which in this case would be Principal. Only include years experience as a Principal or Teacher"		Use normal rounding logic to handle partial years. Use value of 0 until 1 year has been completed for 1st year teachers or principals. Excludes "Substitute Teaching" years experience. This number should be an integer."		

Staff Education Organization Vacancy - New Resource

Description:

The staff vacancy data.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- educationOrganization

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- None

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

Staff Education Organization Vacancy Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
educationOrganizationReference	educationOrganizationId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to a local education agency.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	Provide the district Education Organization ID. The format needs to be an 8 digit District ID which follows the following pattern: "35" + 3 character District ID + "000". E.g., '35001000'.		
	DataCollectionPeriodDescriptor	string(306)	Select the reporting period that the vacancy data will be associated with.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required			
	VacancyGroupDescriptor	string(306)	The road type.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required		Valid Values: - General Education - Elementary Education - Special Education - Bilingual Education - Secondary Mathematics - Secondary Science - Elementary Principals - Secondary Principals - Counselors - Social Workers	
	count	integer(\$int32)	Provide the total count of vacancy for each descriptor.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	Include local charters in the district total count. Local charters will not submit a record separate from your authorized district.		

Staff - (Done)

Description:

This entity represents an individual who performs specified activities for any public or private education institution or agency that provides instructional and/or support services to students or staff at the early childhood level through high school completion. For example, this includes: 1. An "employee" who performs services under the direction of the employing institution or agency is compensated for such services by the employer and is eligible for employee benefits and wage or salary tax withholdings 2. A "contractor" or "consultant" who performs services for an agreed upon fee or an employee of a management service contracted to work on site 3. A "volunteer" who performs services on a voluntary and uncompensated basis 4. An in-kind service provider 5. An independent contractor or business person working at a school site.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- personReference

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- [addresses](#)
- [ancestryEthnicOrigins](#)
- [credentials](#)
- [electronicMails](#)
- [identificationCodes](#)
- [identificationDocuments](#)
- [internationalAddresses](#)
- [languages](#)
- [otherNames](#)
- [personalIdentificationDocuments](#)
- [races](#)
- [recognitions](#)
- [telephones](#)
- [tribalAffiliations](#)
- [visas](#)

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

Staff Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	staffUniqueld	string (32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a staff.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Must be a valid SSN. SSN will not be the value submitted here. You will need to submit the Unique ID number for the staff from the Unique ID system. Value must be 9 in length, meaning all 9-digits are required. No dashes or spaces, digits only. Staff Unique ID can not be the same as the SSN or Professional Certificate values.		Staff/Staff Snapshot: Staff Id
personReference	personId	string (32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a person.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Required			
personReference	sourceSystemDescriptor	string (306)	This descriptor defines the originating record source system for the person.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Required			
addresses				PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
ancestryEthnicOrigins				PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
	birthDate	string(\$date)	The month, day, and year on which an individual was born. Staff date of birth.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Optional	All dates must be entered in ISO format (YYYY-MM-DD).		Staff/Staff Snapshot: Birth Date
	citizenshipStatusDescriptor	string(306)	An indicator of whether or not the person is a U.S.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			citizen.				
credentials				PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
electronicMails				PED: Required Ed-Fi: Optional			
	firstName	string(75)	A name given to an individual at birth, baptism, or during another naming ceremony, or through legal change. Staff First Name	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			Staff/Staff Snapshot: First Name Long
	generationCodeSuffix	string(10)	An appendage, if any, used to denote an individual's generation in his family (e.g., Jr., Sr., III).	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
	highestCompletedLevelOfEducationDescriptor	string(306)	The extent of formal instruction an individual has received (e.g., the highest grade in school completed or its equivalent or the highest degree received). Highest degree earned by the staff member.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional	Required for certified staff. If this field is Non-Degree then Highest Degree Institution Code must be Blank, NULL or '00' (Non-Degree); otherwise, HighestCompletedLevelOfEducationInstitution is required.	uri://nmped.org/LevelOfEducationDescriptor	Staff/Staff Snapshot: Highest Degree Earned
	highlyQualifiedTeacher	boolean	An indication of whether a teacher is classified as highly qualified for his/her assignment	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			according to state definition. This attribute indicates the teacher is highly qualified for ALL Sections being taught.				
	hispanicLatinoEthnicity	boolean	An indication that the individual traces his or her origin or descent to Mexico, Puerto Rico, Cuba, Central, and South America, and other Spanish cultures, regardless of race. The term, "Spanish origin," can be used in addition to "Hispanic or Latino." Indicator of whether the staff member is of Hispanic ethnicity	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Optional		Valid Values: 1 = Yes 0 = No	Staff/Staff Snapshot: Hispanic Indicator
identificationCodes				PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Optional			
identificationDocuments				PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
internationalAddresses				PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
languages				PED: Required Ed-Fi: Optional			
	lastName	string(75)	The name borne in common by members of a family.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			Staff/Staff Snapshot: Last Name Long

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			Staff Last Name				
	loginId	string(60)	The login ID for the user; used for security access control interface.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
	maidenName	string(75)	The person's maiden name.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
	middleName	string(75)	A secondary name given to an individual at birth, baptism, or during another naming ceremony. A secondary name given to an individual at birth, baptism, or during another naming ceremony. National Education Data Model (NEDM): Middle Name	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Optional			Staff/Staff Snapshot: Middle Initial
	oldEthnicityDescriptor	string(306)	Previous definition of Ethnicity combining Hispanic/Latino and race: 1 - American Indian or Alaskan Native 2 - Asian or Pacific Islander 3 - Black, not of Hispanic origin 4 - Hispanic 5 - White, not of Hispanic origin.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
otherNames				PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
personalIdentification Documents				PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
	personalTitlePrefix	string(30)	A prefix used to denote the title, degree, position, or seniority of the person.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
races				PED: Required Ed-Fi: Optional			
recognitions				PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
	sexDescriptor	string(306)	A person's gender.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Optional	The value used should be the code (e.g. M, F) only. Valid values are case sensitive. The descriptions are for reference only.	uri://nmped.org/SexDescriptor	Staff/Staff Snapshot: Gender Code
telephones				PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
tribalAffiliations				PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional			
visas				PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional			
	yearsOfPriorProfessionalExperience	number(\$double)	The total number of years that an individual has previously held a similar professional position in one or more education institutions.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
	yearsOfPriorTeaching Experience	number(\$double)	The total number of years that an individual has	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			previously held a teaching position in one or more education institutions.				

Addresses

Description: An unordered collection of Staff Addresses. The set of elements that describes an address, including the street address, city, state, and ZIP code..

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
addresses	addressTypeDescriptor	string (306)	The type of address listed for an individual or organization. For example: Physical Address, Mailing Address, Home Address, etc.)	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Post Physical and Mailing address types as a minimum (required), ODS will accept additional types like Home (optional)	uri://ed-fi.org/AddressTypeDescriptor	
addresses	stateAbbreviationDescriptor	string (306)	The abbreviation for the state (within the United States) or outlying area in which an address is located.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	State as found in related descriptor set.	uri://ed-fi.org/StateAbbreviationDescriptor	
addresses	city	string (30)	The name of the city in which an address is located.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Name of the city of residence		
addresses	postalCode	string (17)	The five or nine digit zip code or overseas postal code portion of an address. Base 5 digit zip code	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
addresses	streetNumberName	string (150)	The street number and street name or post office box number of an address. Primary Home Address Line 1	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Please Post Mailing and Physical addresses at a minimum. For Homeless students, use the		

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
					address of the shelter if there is no mailing address.		
addresses	localeDescriptor	string (306)	A general geographic indicator that categorizes U.S. territory (e.g., City, Suburban).	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
addresses	apartmentRoomSuiteNumber	string (50)	The apartment, room, or suite number of an address.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Optional	Address Line 2 only if applicable as in the case of an apartment, unit or floor number		
addresses	buildingSiteNumber	string (20)	The number of the building on the site, if more than one building shares the same address.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
addresses	congressionalDistrict	string (30)	The congressional district in which an address is located.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
addresses	countyFIPSCode	string (5)	The Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) numeric code for the county issued by the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST). Counties are considered to be the "first-order subdivisions" of each State and statistically equivalent entity, regardless of their local designations (county, parish, borough, etc.) Counties in different States will have the same code. A unique county number is created when combined with the 2-digit FIPS State Code.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
addresses	doNotPublishIndicator	boolean	An indication that the address should not be published.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
addresses	latitude	string (20)	The geographic latitude of the physical address.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
addresses	longitude	string (20)	The geographic longitude of the physical address.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
addresses	nameOfCounty	string (30)	The name of the county, parish, borough, or comparable unit (within a state) in which an address is located.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
addresses > periods	beginDate	string(\$date)	The month, day, and year for the start of the period. Effective begin date for this addresstype and address combination for the student	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Required			
addresses > periods	endDate	string(\$date)	The month, day, and year for the end of the period. Effective end date for this addresstype and address combination for the student	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			

Ancestry Ethnic Origins

Description: An unordered collection of Staff Ancestry Ethnic Origins. The original peoples or cultures with which the individual identifies.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
ancestryEthnicOrigins	ancestryEthnicOrigin Descriptor	string (306)	The original peoples or cultures with which the individual identifies.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			

Credentials

Description: An unordered collection of Staff Credentials. The legal document giving authorization to perform teaching assignment services.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
credentials	credentialIdentifier	string (60)	Identifier or serial number assigned to the credential.	PED: Ed-Fi: Required			
credentials	stateOfIssueStateAbbreviationDescriptor	string (306)	The abbreviation for the name of the state (within the United States) or extra-state	PED: Ed-Fi: Required			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			jurisdiction in which a license/credential was issued.				

Electronic Mails

Description: An unordered collection of Staff Electronic Mails. The numbers, letters, and symbols used to identify an electronic mail (e-mail) user within the network to which the individual or organization belongs.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
electronicMails	electronicMailTypeDescriptor	string (306)	The type of email listed for an individual or organization. For example: Home/Personal, Work, etc.) Type of email address, such as work or personal. The Ed-Fi ODS can store multiple email addresses per staff.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	For Descriptor.Namespace=ElectronicMailTypeDescriptor at least ONE of the DescriptorCodeValue records must have a value of "Work."		
electronicMails	electronicMailAddresses	string (128)	The electronic mail (e-mail) address listed for an individual or organization.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Work email address and not personal email address. Staff assignments may be used to build targeted email distribution lists. Even though teachers and principals email addresses will be most important for communication purposes, please provide email addresses for all staff, especially certified staff.	Example: John.Doe@isp.com	Staff/Staff Snapshot: Work Email Address
electronicMails	doNotPublishIndicator	boolean	An indication that the electronic email address should not be published.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
electronicMails	primaryEmailAddressIndicator	boolean	An indication that the electronic mail address should be used as the principal electronic mail address for an individual or organization.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			

Identification Codes

Description: An unordered collection of Staff Identification Codes. A unique number or alphanumeric code assigned to a staff member by a school, school system, a state, or other agency or entity.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
identificationCodes	staffIdentificationSystemDescriptor	string (306)	A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to a staff member.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Required	Descriptor CodeValue = 'SSN' for linking SSN of Staff. Submit SSN as a transition period. Descriptor CodeValue = 'Professional Certificate' for linking License Number of Staff.		
identificationCodes	assigningOrganizationIdentificationCode	string (60)	The organization code or name assigning the staff Identification Code.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Optional			
identificationCodes	identificationCode	string (60)	A unique number or alphanumeric code assigned to a staff member by a school, school system, a state, or other agency or entity.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Required	When staffIdentificationSystemDescriptor equals 'Professional Certificate' For staff who have a license (or licenses) issued by PED, this will be their unique license number. Must be a valid license number in PED's licensure system. Must be numeric. If the staff does not have a license number leave blank or NULL.		Staff/Staff Snapshot: Staff Id

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
					When staffIdentificationSystemDescriptor equals 'SSN' The value submitted must be their SSN. The values for SSN, Professional Certificate, and Staff Unique ID cannot all be the same. No dashes or spaces, digits only for both Descriptor IDs.		

Identification Documents

Description: An unordered collection of Student Identification Documents. Describe the documentation of citizenship.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
identificationDocuments	identificationDocumentUseDescriptor	string (306)	The primary function of the document used for establishing identity	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected		uri://ed-fi.org/IdentificationDocumentUseDescriptor	
identificationDocuments	personalInformationVerificationDescriptor	string (306)	The category of the document relative to its purpose.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected		uri://ed-fi.org/PersonalInformationVerificationDescriptor	
identificationDocuments	issuerCountryDescriptor	string (306)	Country of origin of the document. It is strongly recommended that entries use only ISO 3166 2-letter country codes.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected		uri://ed-fi.org/CountryDescriptor	
identificationDocuments	documentExpirationDate	string(\$date)	The day when the document expires, if null then never expires.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
identificationDocuments	documentTitle	string (60)	The title of the document given by the issuer.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
identificationDocuments	issuerDocumentIdentificationCode	string (60)	The unique identifier on the issuer's identification system.	Optional Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

identificationDocuments	issuerName	string (150)	Name of the entity or institution that issued the document.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
-------------------------	------------	--------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--	--

International Addresses

Description: An unordered collection of Staff International Addresses. The set of elements that describes an international address.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
internationalAddresses	addressTypeDescriptor	string (306)	The type of address listed for an individual or organization. For example: Physical Address, Mailing Address, Home Address, etc.)	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
internationalAddresses	countryDescriptor	string (306)	The name of the country. It is strongly recommended that entries use only ISO 3166 2-letter country codes.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
internationalAddresses	addressLine1	string (150)	The first line of the address.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
internationalAddresses	addressLine2	string (150)	The second line of the address.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
internationalAddresses	addressLine3	string (150)	The third line of the address.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
internationalAddresses	addressLine4	string (150)	The fourth line of the address.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
internationalAddresses	beginDate	string (\$date)	The first date the address is valid. For physical addresses, the date the person moved to that address.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
internationalAddresses	endDate	string (\$date)	The last date the address is valid. For physical addresses, this would be the date the person moved from that address.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
internationalAddresses	latitude	string (20)	The geographic latitude of the physical address.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
internationalAddresses	longitude	string (20)	The geographic longitude of the physical address.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			

Languages

Description: An unordered collection of Staff Languages. The language(s) the individual uses to communicate. It is strongly recommended that entries use only ISO 639-2 language codes.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
languages	languageDescriptor	string (306)	A specification of which written or spoken communication is being used.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Use this field to provide information on "home language" that means the primary or heritage language spoken at home. The staff's Home Language may be different from the staff's Native Language.	uri://nmped.org/LanguageDescriptor	
languages > uses	languageUseDescriptor	string (306)	A description of how the language is used (e.g. Home Language, Native Language, Spoken Language).	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Post at minimum Home Language and Optionally other languages as enumerated in Descriptor List	uri://ed-fi.org/LanguageUseDescriptor	

Other Names

Description: An unordered collection of Staff Other Names. Other names (e.g., alias, nickname, previous legal name) associated with a person.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
otherNames	otherNameTypeDescriptor	string (306)	The types of alternate names for a person.	PED: Ed-Fi: Required			
otherNames	firstName	string (75)	A name given to an individual at birth, baptism, or during another naming ceremony, or through legal change.	PED: Ed-Fi: Required			
otherNames	generationCodeSuffix	string (10)	An appendage, if any, used to denote an individual's generation in his family (e.g., Jr., Sr., III).	PED: Ed-Fi: Optional			
otherNames	lastSurname	string (75)	The name was borne in common by members of a family.	PED: Ed-Fi: Required			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
otherNames	middleName	string (75)	A secondary name given to an individual at birth, baptism, or during another naming ceremony.	PED: Ed-Fi: Optional			
otherNames	personalTitlePrefix	string (30)	A prefix used to denote the title, degree, position, or seniority of the person.	PED: Ed-Fi: Optional			

Personal Identification Documents

Description: An unordered collection of Personal Identification Documents.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
personalIdentificationDocuments	identificationDocumentUseDescriptor	string (306)	The primary function of the document used for establishing identity.	PED: Ed-Fi: Required			
personalIdentificationDocuments	personalInformationVerificationDescriptor	string (306)	The category of the document relative to its purpose.	PED: Ed-Fi: Required			
personalIdentificationDocuments	issuerCountryDescriptor	string (306)	Country of origin of the document. It is strongly recommended that entries use only ISO 3166 2-letter country codes.	PED: Ed-Fi: Optional			
personalIdentificationDocuments	documentExpirationDate	string (\$date)	The day when the document expires, if null then never expires.	PED: Ed-Fi: Optional			
personalIdentificationDocuments	documentTitle	string (60)	The title of the document given by the issuer.	PED: Ed-Fi: Optional			
personalIdentificationDocuments	issuerDocumentIdentificationCode	string (60)	The unique identifier on the issuer's identification system.	PED: Ed-Fi: Optional			
personalIdentificationDocuments	issuerName	string (150)	Name of the entity or institution that issued the document.	PED: Ed-Fi: Optional			

Races

Description: An unordered collection of Staff Races. The general racial category which most clearly reflects the individual's recognition of his or her community or with which the individual most identifies. The way this data element is listed, it must allow for multiple entries so that each individual can specify all appropriate races.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
racess	raceDescriptor	string (306)	The general racial category which most clearly reflects the individual's recognition of his or her community or with which the individual most identifies. The way this data element is listed, it must allow for multiple entries so that each individual can specify all appropriate races. Ethnicity code of the staff member. Valid Values: C = Caucasian B = Black or African American A = Asian I = American Indian/Alaskan Native P = Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	The value used should be values in the RaceDescriptor set If Racedescriptor = 'I' (American Indian/Alaskan Native) then tribe required in TribalAffiliationDescriptor. Every student requires at least 1 RaceDescriptor provided.	uri://nmped.org/RaceDescriptor	Staff/ Staff Snapshot: Ethnic Code Short, Race 2 Code, Race 3 Code, Race 4 Code, Race 5 Code

Recognitions

Description: An unordered collection of Recognitions.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
recognitions	recognitionTypeDescriptor	string (306)	The nature of recognition given to the learner for accomplishments in a co-curricular, or extra-curricular activity.	PED: Ed-Fi: Required			
recognitions	achievementCategoryDescriptor	string (306)	The category of achievement attributed to the learner.	PED: Ed-Fi: Optional			
recognitions	achievementCategorySystem	string (60)	The system that defines the categories by which an achievement is attributed to the learner.	PED: Ed-Fi: Optional			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
recognitions	achievementTitle	string (60)	The title assigned to the achievement.	PED: Ed-Fi: Optional			
recognitions	criteria	string (150)	The criteria for competency-based completion of the achievement/award.	PED: Ed-Fi: Optional			
recognitions	criteriaURL	string (255)	The Uniform Resource Locator (URL) for the unique address of a web page describing the competency-based completion criteria for the achievement/award.	PED: Ed-Fi: Optional			
recognitions	evidenceStatement	string (150)	A statement or reference describing the evidence that the learner met the criteria for attainment of the Achievement.	PED: Ed-Fi: Optional			
recognitions	imageURL	string (255)	The Uniform Resource Locator (URL) for the unique address of an image representing an award or badge associated with the Achievement.	PED: Ed-Fi: Optional			
recognitions	issuerName	string (150)	The name of the agent, entity, or institution issuing the element.	PED: Ed-Fi: Required			
recognitions	issuerOriginURL	string (255)	The Uniform Resource Locator (URL) from which the award was issued.	PED: Ed-Fi: Required			
recognitions	recognitionAwardDate	string (\$date)	The date the recognition was awarded or earned.	PED: Ed-Fi: Required			
recognitions	recognitionAwardExpiresDate	string (\$date)	Date on which the award expires.	PED: Ed-Fi: Required			
recognitions	recognitionDescription	string (80)	A description of the type of academic distinctions earned by or awarded to the individual.	PED: Ed-Fi: Required			

Telephones

Description: An unordered collection of Staff Telephones. The 10-digit telephone number, including the area code, for the person.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
telephones	telephoneNumberTypeDescriptor	string (306)	The type of communication number listed for an individual or organization.	PED: Ed-Fi: Required			
telephones	telephoneNumber	string (306)	The telephone number including the area code, and extension, if applicable.	PED: Ed-Fi: Required			
telephones	doNotPublishIndicator	boolean	An indication that the telephone number should not be published.	PED: Ed-Fi: Required			
telephones	orderOfPriority	integer(\$int32)	The order of priority assigned to telephone numbers to define which number to attempt first, second, etc.	PED: Ed-Fi: Required			
telephones	textMessageCapabilityIndicator	boolean	An indication that the telephone number is technically capable of sending and receiving Short Message Service (SMS) text messages.	PED: Ed-Fi: Required			

Tribal Affiliations

Description: An unordered collection of Staff Tribal Affiliations. An American Indian tribe with which the staff member is affiliated.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
tribalAffiliations	tribalAffiliationDescriptor	string (306)	An American Indian tribe with which the staff member is affiliated. The primary New Mexico Tribe or Pueblo with which the staff member is affiliated.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Required	If any of the Race fields relate to Native American then tribe is required.	uri://nmped.org/TribalAffiliationDescriptor	

Visas

Description: An unordered collection of Staff Visas. An indicator of a non-US citizen's Visa type.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
visas	visaDescriptor	string (306)	An indicator of a non-US citizen's Visa type. Use this field to indicate if a teacher is working in the United States with a J1 or Temporary Work Visa.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Required	Only J1 and temporary visas are reported to Nova.	uri://nmped.org/VisaDescriptor	

Staff Section Associations - In Progress

Description:

This association indicates the class sections to which a staff member is assigned.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- section
- staff

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- None

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

StaffSectionAssociations Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
sectionReference	localCourseCode	string(60)	The local code assigned by the	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	In Ed-Fi this will be the LEA's Local Course ID (not the State's Course ID). In	Example: 17214144	COURSE INSTRUCTOR.CO

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			School that identifies the course offering provided for the instruction of students. A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a course by the LEA.		STARS, this will be NMPED's 4-alphanumeric course code value, and not the 8-alphanumeric code submitted in the past to STARS. The state's 4-alphanumeric course code will be retrieved from the edfi.CourseOffering table, which means this course must be found in the CourseOffering table or an error will result.		COURSE INSTRUCTOR.DISTRICT CODE (1) / LOCATION CODE (2)
sectionReference	schoolId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to a school.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	The SIS must transmit an 8-digit ID which represents a school. The ID is State Code + PED District Code + PED Location Code. Example: 35001006 = (35 (NM State Code) + 001 (PED District Code) + 006 (PED Location Code))=NMSchoolCode	Example: 35001006	COURSE INSTRUCTOR.DISTRICT CODE (1) / LOCATION CODE (2)
sectionReference	schoolYear	integer(\$int32)	The identifier for the school year the course was taught. The PED standard school year runs from July 1 through June 30.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	"4-digit school year. e.g. SchoolYear=2022 to represent the 2021-2022 school year which ends 2022-06-30. Nova uses the June 30th date to designate the full school year."	Example: YYYY-06-30	COURSE INSTRUCTOR.SCHOOL YEAR DATE (3)
sectionReference	sectionIdentifier	string(255)	The local identifier assigned to a section. Class section is assigned by the school to identify distinct classes.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	This field should be the local course section identifier used for uniqueness. As an example, if two Algebra I courses (Course Code 2031) are being taught in the same school, this section value will make them unique for determining class size.	Example: PERIOD1	COURSE INSTRUCTOR.SECTION CODE LONG
sectionReference	sessionName	string(60)	The identifier for the calendar for the academic session (e.g., 2010/11, 2011 Summer).	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
staffReference	staffUniqueid	string(32)	a Unique alphanumeric code assigned to a staff.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Table StaffSectionAssociation will contain 1 row per staff associated with a school's course, session & section identifying their	EdFi's Unique Staff ID	COURSE INSTRUCTOR.PRIMARY

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
					role in the classroom. Unlimited staff can be associated with a course.		INSTRUCTOR ID (8) / OTHER INSTRUCTOR 1 (9) / OTHER INSTRUCTOR 2 (10)
	beginDate	string(\$date)	Month, day, and year of a teacher's assignment to the Section. If blank, defaults to the first day of the first grading period for the Section. ,	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Provide the date when the staff member began teaching the class. If the staff started at the beginning of the year, use the first day of school.		
	classroomPosition Descriptor	string (306)	The type of position the Staff member holds in the specific class/section; for example: Teacher of Record, Assistant Teacher, Support Teacher, Substitute Teacher...	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	A "Teacher of Record" is required to be reported in a classroom unless a long-term sub is identified with Descriptor.CodeValue="Substitute Teacher" for Descriptor.Namespace ClassroomPosition. Assistants and support staff cannot serve as a "Teacher of Record. and will result in a license discrepancy.	- Assistant Teacher - Substitute Teacher - Teacher of Record - Support Teacher	
	endDate	string(\$date)	Month, day, and year of the last day of a staff member's assignment to the Section. ,	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Provide the date when the staff member stopped teaching the specific class. If the staff did not leave prior to the end of school leave blank, NULL, or use the last day of school.		
	highlyQualifiedTeacher	boolean	An indication of whether a teacher is classified as highly qualified for his/her assignment according to state definition. This attribute indicates the teacher is	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			highly qualified for this section being taught.				
	percentageContribution	number	Indicates the percentage of the total scheduled course time, academic standards, and/or learning activities delivered in this section by this staff member. A teacher of record designation may be based solely or partially on this contribution percentage.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
	teacherStudentDataLinkExclusion	boolean	Indicates that the entire section is excluded from calculation of value-added or growth attribution calculations used for a particular teacher evaluation.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			

Student Academic Records - In Progress

Description:

This educational entity represents the cumulative record of academic achievement for a student.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- educationOrganization

- schoolYearType
- student

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- academicHonors
- studentAcademicRecordClassRanking
- diplomas
- gradePointAverages
- recognitions
- reportCards

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

Student Academic Records Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	termDescriptor	string(306)	The term for the session during the school year.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required		Descriptor Link needed	
educationOrganization	educationOrganizationId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to an education organization.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	The format needs to be an 8 digit District ID which follows the following pattern: "35" + 3 character District ID + "000". E.g., '35001000'. *Note: For District Charters only, the SEOA EdOrgID will be equal to the fully qualified school ID. E.g., '35001963'	Example: 35001963	
schoolYearType	schoolYear	integer(\$int32)	The identifier for the school year. The PED standard school year runs from July 1 through June 30.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Required if StudentSchoolAssociation ExitWithdrawTypeDescriptor = "G"	Example: YYYY-06-30	STUDENT.SCHOOL YEAR DATE

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
student	studentUniqueId	string(32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a student	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
academicHonors			An unordered collection of studentAcademicRecordAcademicHonors. Academic distinctions earned by or awarded to the student.				
classRanking			A collection of the academic rank values of a student in relation to his or her graduating class (e.g., 1st, 2nd, 3rd)				
	cumulativeAttemptedCreditConversion	number(\$double)	Conversion factor that when multiplied by the number of credits is equivalent to Carnegie units.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			
	cumulativeAttemptedCredits	number(\$double)	The value of credits or units of value awarded for the completion of a course.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			
	cumulativeAttemptedCreditTypeDescriptor	string(306)	The type of credits or units of value awarded for the completion of a course.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional		Descriptor Link needed	
	cumulativeEarnedCreditConversion	number(\$double)	Conversion factor that when multiplied by the number of credits is equivalent to Carnegie units.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
	cumulativeEarnedCredits	number(\$double)	The value of credits or units of value awarded for the completion of a course.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			
	cumulativeEarnedCreditTypeDescriptor	string(306)	The type of credits or units of value awarded for the completion of a course.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional		Descriptor Link needed	
	cumulativeGradePointAverage	number(\$double)	A measure of average performance in all courses taken by an individual during his or her school career as determined for record-keeping purposes. This is obtained by dividing the total grade points received by the total number of credits attempted. This usually includes grade points received and credits attempted in his or her current school as well as those transferred from schools in which the individual was previously enrolled.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			
	cumulativeGradePointsEarned	number(\$double)	The cumulative number of grade points an individual earns by successfully completing courses or examinations during his or her enrollment in the	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			current school as well as those transferred from schools in which the individual had been previously enrolled.				
diplomas			An unordered collection of studentAcademicRecordDiplomas. Diploma(s) earned by the student.	PED: Required			
gradePointAverages			An unordered collection of studentAcademicRecordGradePointAverages. The grade point average for an individual computed as the grade points earned divided by the number of credits attempted.	PED: Not Collected			
	gradeValueQualifier	string(80)	The scale of equivalents, if applicable, for grades awarded as indicators of performance in schoolwork. For example, numerical equivalents for letter grades used in determining a student's Grade Point Average (A=4, B=3, C=2, D=1 in a four-point system) or letter equivalents for percentage grades (90-100%=A, 80-90%=B, etc.)	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
	projectedGraduationDate	string(\$date)	The month and year the student is projected to graduate.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
recognitions			An unordered collection of studentAcademicRecordRecognitions. Recognitions given to the student for accomplishments in a co-curricular or extracurricular activity.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
reportCards			An unordered collection of studentAcademicRecordReportCards. Report cards for the student.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
	sessionAttemptedCreditConversion	number(\$double)	Conversion factor that when multiplied by the number of credits is equivalent to Carnegie units.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
	sessionAttemptedCredits	number(double)	The value of credits or units of value awarded for the completion of a course.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
	sessionAttemptedCreditTypeDescriptor	string(306)	The type of credits or units of value awarded for the completion of a course.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional		Descriptor Link needed	
	sessionEarnedCreditConversion	number(\$double)	Conversion factor that when multiplied by the number of	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			credits is equivalent to Carnegie units.				
	sessionEarnedCredits	number(\$double)	The value of credits or units of value awarded for the completion of a course.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			
	sessionEarnedCreditTypeDescriptor	string(306)	The type of credits or units of value awarded for the completion of a course.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional		Descriptor Link needed	
	sessionGradePointAverage	number(\$double)	The grade point average for an individual computed as the grade points earned during the session divided by the number of credits attempted.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			
	sessionGradePointsEarned	number(\$double)	The number of grade points an individual earned for this session.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			
	DiplomaAwardDate	string(date)	Actual Date of Graduation	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional	Required if Student Status, in Legacy Stars field #67 was marked Y and if StudentSchoolAssociation ExitWithdrawTypeDescriptor = G Mark date of diploma conferral, can be determined by school district, default value can be end date for Semester/Term in which diploma was conferred	Example: YYYY-10-04	STUDENT.LAST STATUS DATE (68)

Academic Honors

Description: An unordered collection of Student Academic Record Academic Honors. Academic distinctions earned by or awarded to the student.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
studentAcademicRecordAcademicHonor	academicHonorCategoryDescriptor	string (306)	A designation of the type of academic distinctions earned by or awarded to the student.	Required		Descriptor Link needed	
studentAcademicRecordAcademicHonor	honorDescription	string(80)	A description of the type of academic distinctions earned by or awarded to the individual.				
studentAcademicRecordAcademicHonor	achievementCategoryDescriptor	string(306)	The category of achievement attributed to the learner.			Descriptor Link needed	
studentAcademicRecordAcademicHonor	AchievementCategorySystem	string(60)	The system that defines the categories by which an achievement is attributed to the learner.				
studentAcademicRecordAcademicHonor	achievementTitle	string (60)	The title assigned to the achievement.				
studentAcademicRecordAcademicHonor	criteria	string (150)	The criteria for competency-based completion of the achievement/award.				
studentAcademicRecordAcademicHonor	criteriaURL	string (255)	The Uniform Resource Locator (URL) for the unique address of a web page describing the competency-based completion criteria for the achievement/award.				
studentAcademicRecordAcademicHonor	evidenceStatement	string (150)	A statement or reference describing the evidence that the learner met the criteria for attainment of the Achievement.				
studentAcademicRecordAcademicHonor	honorAwardDate	string(\$date)	The date the honor was awarded or earned.				
studentAcademicRecordAcademicHonor	honorAwardExpires Date	string(\$date)	Date on which the award expires.				
studentAcademicRecordAcademicHonor	imageURL	string(255)	The Uniform Resource Locator (URL) for the unique address of an image representing an award or badge associated with the Achievement.				
studentAcademicRecordAcademicHonor	issuerName	string(150)	The name of the agent, entity, or institution issuing the element.				

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
studentAcademicRecordAcademicHonor	issuerOriginURL	string(255)	The Uniform Resource Locator (URL) from which the award was issued.				

Class Ranking

Description: Student Academic Record Class Ranking of the student

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
studentAcademicRecordClassRanking	classRank	integer(\$int32)	The academic rank of a student in relation to his or her graduating class (e.g., 1st, 2nd, 3rd).	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Required			
studentAcademicRecordClassRanking	classRankingDate	string(\$date)	Date class ranking was determined.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			
studentAcademicRecordClassRanking	percentageRanking	integer(\$int32)	The academic percentage rank of a student in relation to his or her graduating class (e.g., 95%, 80%, 50%).	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			
studentAcademicRecordClassRanking	totalNumberInClass	integer(\$int32)	The total number of students in the student's graduating class.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			

Diplomas

Description: An unordered collection of Student Academic Record Diplomas. Diploma(s) earned by the student.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
studentAcademicRecordDiploma	diplomaTypeDescriptor	string(306)	The type of diploma/credential that is awarded to a student in recognition of his/her completion of the curricular requirements.	PED: Required Ed-Fi:Required		Descriptor Link needed	
studentAcademicRecordDiploma	diplomaAwardDate	string(\$date)	The month, day, and year on which the student met graduation requirements and	PED: Required Ed-Fi:Required			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			was awarded a diploma.				
studentAcademicRecordDiploma	achievementCategoryDescriptor	string(306)	The category of achievement attributed to the learner.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional		Descriptor Link needed	
studentAcademicRecordDiploma	diplomaLevelDescriptor	string(306)	The level of diploma/credential that is awarded to a student in recognition of his/her completion of the curricular requirements. Minimum high school program Recommended high school program Distinguished Achievement Program.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional		Descriptor Link needed	
studentAcademicRecordDiploma	achievementCategorySystem	string(60)	The system that defines the categories by which an achievement is attributed to the learner.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			
studentAcademicRecordDiploma	achievementTitle	string(60)	The title assigned to the achievement.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			
studentAcademicRecordDiploma	criteria	string(150)	The criteria for competency-based completion of the achievement/award.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			
studentAcademicRecordDiploma	criteriaURL	string(255)	The Uniform Resource Locator (URL) for the unique address of a web page describing the competency-based completion criteria for the achievement/award.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			
studentAcademicRecordDiploma	cteCompleter	boolean	Indicated a student who reached a state-defined threshold of vocational education and who attained a high school diploma or its recognized state equivalent or GED.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			
studentAcademicRecordDiploma	diplomaAwardExpirationDate	string(\$date)	Date on which the award expires.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			
studentAcademicRecordDiploma	diplomaDescription	string(80)	The description of diploma given to the student for accomplishments.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
studentAcademicRecordDiploma	evidenceStatement	string(150)	A statement or reference describing the evidence that the learner met the criteria for attainment of the Achievement.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			
studentAcademicRecordDiploma	imageURL	string(255)	The Uniform Resource Locator (URL) for the unique address of an image representing an award or badge associated with the Achievement.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			
studentAcademicRecordDiploma	issuerName	string(150)	The name of the agent, entity, or institution issuing the element.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			
studentAcademicRecordDiploma	issuerOriginURL	string(255)	The Uniform Resource Locator (URL) from which the award was issued.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			

Grade Point Averages

Description: An unordered collection of Student Academic Record Grade Point Averages. The grade point average for an individual computed as the grade points earned divided by the number of credits attempted.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
studentAcademicRecordGradePointAverage	gradePointAverageTypeDescriptor	string(306)	The system used for calculating the grade point average for an individual.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Required		Descriptor Link needed	
studentAcademicRecordGradePointAverage	gradePointAverageValue	number(\$double)	The value of the grade points earned divided by the number of credits attempted.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Required			
studentAcademicRecordGradePointAverage	isCumulative	boolean	Indicator of whether or not the Grade Point Average value is cumulative.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			
studentAcademicRecordGradePointAverage	maxGradePointAverageValue	number(\$double)	The maximum value for the grade point average.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			

Recognitions

Description: An unordered collection of Student Academic Record Recognitions. Recognitions given to the student for accomplishments in a co-curricular or

extracurricular activity.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
studentAcademicRecordRecognition	recognitionTypeDescriptor	string(306)	The nature of recognition given to the learner for accomplishments in a co-curricular, or extra-curricular activity.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Required		Descriptor Link needed	
studentAcademicRecordRecognition	achievementCategoryDescriptor	string(306)	The category of achievement attributed to the learner.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional		Descriptor Link needed	
studentAcademicRecordRecognition	achievementCategorySystem	string(60)	The system that defines the categories by which an achievement is attributed to the learner.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			
studentAcademicRecordRecognition	achievementTitle	string(60)	The title assigned to the achievement.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			
studentAcademicRecordRecognition	criteria	string(150)	The criteria for competency-based completion of the achievement/award.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			
studentAcademicRecordRecognition	criteriaURL	string(255)	The Uniform Resource Locator (URL) for the unique address of a web page describing the competency-based completion criteria for the achievement/award.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			
studentAcademicRecordRecognition	evidenceStatement	string(150)	A statement or reference describing the evidence that the learner met the criteria for attainment of the Achievement.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			
studentAcademicRecordRecognition	imageURL	string(255)	The Uniform Resource Locator (URL) for the unique address of an image representing an award or badge associated with the Achievement.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			
studentAcademicRecordRecognition	issuerName	string(150)	The name of the agent, entity, or institution issuing the element.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
studentAcademicRecordRecognition	issuerOriginURL	string(255)	The Uniform Resource Locator (URL) from which the award was issued.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			
studentAcademicRecordRecognition	recognitionAwardDate	string(\$date)	The date the recognition was awarded or earned.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			
studentAcademicRecordRecognition	recognitionAwardExpiresDate	string(\$date)	Date on which the award expires.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			
studentAcademicRecordRecognition	recognitionDescription	string(80)	A description of the type of academic distinctions earned by or awarded to the individual.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			

Report Cards

Description: An unordered collection of Student Academic Record Report Cards. Report cards for the student.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
studentAcademicRecordReportCard	reportCardReference		reportCardReference	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Required			
reportCardReference	educationOrganizationId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to an education organization.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Required			
reportCardReference	gradingPeriodDescriptor	string(306)	The name of the period for which grades are reported.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Required		Descriptor Link needed	
reportCardReference	gradingPeriodSchoolId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to a school.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Required			
reportCardReference	gradingPeriodSchoolYear	integer(\$int32)	The identifier for the grading period school year.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Required			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
reportCardReference	gradingPeriodSequence	integer(\$int32)	The sequential order of this period relative to other periods.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Required			
reportCardReference	studentUniqueId	string(32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a student.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Required			
reportCardReference	link		link reference				
link	rel	string	Describes the nature of the relationship to the referenced resource.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			
link	href	string	The URL to the related resource	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi:Optional			

Student CTE Program Association Credentials - (Done)

Description:

Credentials earned by students in a CTE program.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- studentCTEProgramAssociation

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- None

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

- None

Student CTE Program Association Credentials Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	credentialEarnedDate	string (\$date)	The date the credential was earned.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Must use current school year end date		CTE Student Industry Credential: Credential Earned Date
	industryCredentialDescriptor	string (306)	Identifies the Industry Credential for a program a student is enrolled in.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Available values in Descriptor set	uri://nmped.org/IndustryCredentialDescriptor	CTE Student Industry Credential: Industry Credential Code
	programDeliveryMethodDescriptor	string (306)	Identifies the Delivery Method for a program a student is enrolled in. Valid values: CG = College Granted Certificate IS = Industry Standard Third Party Assessment	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Available values in Descriptor set	uri://nmped.org/ProgramDeliveryMethodDescriptor	CTE Student Industry Credential: Delivery Method Code
studentCTEProgramAssociationReference	beginDate	string(\$date)	The earliest date the student is involved with the program. Typically, this is the date the student becomes eligible for the program.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Required			
studentCTEProgramAssociationReference	educationOrganizationId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to an education organization.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Required			
studentCTEProgramAssociationReference	programEducationOrganizationId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to an education organization.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Required			
studentCTEProgramAssociationReference	programName	string (60)	The formal name of the Program of instruction, training, services, or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Required			
studentCTEProgramAssociationReference	programTypeDescriptor	string (306)	The type of program.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Required			
studentCTEProgramAssociationReference	studentUniqueId	string (32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a student.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Required			

Student CTE Program Associations - In Progress

Description:

This association represents the career and technical education (CTE) program that a student participates in. The association is an extension of the Student Program Association particular to CTE programs.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- educationOrganization
- program
- student

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- ctePrograms
- cteProgramServices
- participationStatus
- programParticipationStatuses
- services

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

Student CTE Program Association Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	beginDate	string(\$date)	The earliest date the student is involved with the program. Typically, this is the date the student becomes eligible for the program.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Post first day of school, or first day of students' enrollment in district		

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
educationOrganizationReference	educationOrganizationId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to an education organization Location.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	The format needs to be an 8 digit District ID and Location ID which follows the following pattern: "35" + 3 character District ID + 3 digit Location ID. E.g., '35001002'. *Note: For District Charters only, the SEOA EdOrgID will be equal to the fully qualified school ID. E.g., '35001963'		
programReference	educationOrganizationId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to an education organization.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	The format needs to be an 8 digit District ID which follows the following pattern: "35" + 3 character District ID + "000". E.g., '35001000'. *Note: For District Charters only, the SEOA EdOrgID will be equal to the fully qualified school ID. E.g., '35001963'		
programReference	programName	string(60)	The formal name of the Program of instruction, training, services, or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Program Name = 'Career and Technical Education'	'Career and Technical Education'	
programReference	programTypeDescriptor	string(306)	The type of program.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Program Type= 'Career and Technical Education'	Descriptor value equating to 'Career and Technical Education'	
studentReference	studentUniqueId	string(32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a student	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
ctePrograms			An unordered collection of studentCTEProgramAssociationCTEPrograms. The career cluster representing the career path of the Vocational/Career Tech concentrator.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
cteProgramServices			An unordered collection of studentCTEProgramAssociationCTEProgramServices. Indicates the Service(s) being provided to the Student by the CTE Program.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
	endDate	string(\$date)	The month, day, and year on which the Student exited the Program or stopped receiving services.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
	nonTraditionalGenderStatus	boolean	Indicator that student is from a gender group that comprises less than 25% of the individuals employed in an occupation or field of work.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
participationStatus			An unordered collection of generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatuses. The status of the student's program participation.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
	privateCTEProgram	boolean	Indicator that the student participated in career and technical education at private agencies or institutions that are reported by the				

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			state for purposes of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (ESEA). Students in private institutions which do not receive Perkins funding are reported only in the state file.				
programParticipationStatuses			An unordered collection of generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatuses. The status of the student's program participation.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
	reasonExitedDescriptor	string(306)	The reason the child left the Program within a school or district.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
	servedOutsideOfRegularSession	boolean	Indicates whether the Student received services during the summer session or between sessions.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
services			An unordered collection of studentCTEProgramAssociationServices. Indicates the Service(s) being provided to the Student by the Program.				
	technicalSkillsAssessmentDescriptor	string(306)	Results of technical skills assessment				

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			aligned with industry recognized standards.				

CTE Programs

Description: An unordered collection of Student CTE Program Association CTE Programs. The career cluster representing the career path of the Vocational/Career Tech concentrator.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
studentCTEProgramAssociationCTEProgram	careerPathwayDescriptor	string (306)	A sequence of courses within an area of interest that is a student's educational road map to a chosen career.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Required			
studentCTEProgramAssociationCTEProgram	cipCode	string(120)	Number and description of the CIP Code associated with the student's CTEProgram.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional	Value is zero	0	CTE Student Industry Credential Template.CIP Code
studentCTEProgramAssociationCTEProgram	cteProgramCompletionIndicator	boolean	A boolean indicator of whether the Student has completed the CTEProgram.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
studentCTEProgramAssociationCTEProgram	primaryCTEProgramIndicator	boolean	A boolean indicator of whether this CTEProgram, is the student's primary CTEProgram.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional	Set to 1 if program is complete	0 = False 1 = True	

CTE ProgramServices

Description: An unordered collection of Student CTE Program Association CTE Program Services. Indicates the Service(s) being provided to the Student by the CTE Program.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
studentCTEProgramAssociationCTEProgramService	cteProgramServiceDescriptor	string (306)	Indicates the service being provided to the student by the CTE Program.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Required			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
studentCTEProgramAssociationCTEProgramService	cipCode	string(120)	Number and description of the CIP Code associated with the student's CTEProgram.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
studentCTEProgramAssociationCTEProgramService	primaryIndicator	boolean	True if service is a primary service.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
studentCTEProgramAssociationCTEProgramService	serviceBeginDate	string(\$date)	First date the Student was in this option for the current school year.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
studentCTEProgramAssociationCTEProgramService	serviceEndDate	string(\$date)	Last date the Student was in this option for the current school year.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			

Program Participation Statuses

Description: An unordered collection of General Student Program Association Program Participation Statuses. The status of the student's program participation.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatus	participationStatusDescriptor	string (306)	The student's program participation status.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Required			
generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatus	statusBeginDate	string(\$date)	The date the student's program participation status began.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Required			
generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatus	designatedBy	string(60)	The person, organization, or department that designated the participation status.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatus	statusEndDate	string(\$date)	The date the student's program participation status ended.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			

Services

Description: An unordered collection of Student CTE Program Association Services. Indicates the Service(s) being provided to the Student by the Program.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
studentCTEProgramAssociationService	serviceDescriptor	string (306)	Indicates the Service being provided to the student by the Program.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Required			
studentCTEProgramAssociationService	primaryIndicator	boolean	True if service is a primary service.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Required			
studentCTEProgramAssociationService	serviceBeginDate	string(\$date)	First date the Student was in this option for the current school year.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
studentCTEProgramAssociationService	serviceEndDate	string(\$date)	Last date the Student was in this option for the current school year.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			

Student Discipline Incident Behavior Associations - Done

Description:

This association describes the behavior of students involved in a discipline incident.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- disciplineIncident
- student

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- [disciplineIncidentParticipationCodes](#)

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

- None

Student Discipline Incident Behavior Associations Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	behaviorDescriptor	string (306)	Describes behavior by category. Provide the primary Infraction Code that indicates the type of discipline violation. See valid values. If an incident could potentially be categorized under multiple Infraction Codes, select the most serious code.	Required	The value used should be the code (e.g. 1, 2) only. Valid values are case sensitive. The descriptions are for reference only.	uri://nmped.org/BehaviorDescriptor	Student Infraction: Infraction Code
disciplineIncidentReference	incidentIdentifier	string (20)	A locally assigned unique identifier (within the school or school district) to identify each specific DisciplineIncident or occurrence. The same identifier should be used to document the entire DisciplineIncident even if it included multiple offenses and multiple offenders. "Provide an identifying code for the disciplinary event. This code enables a district to associate one identifying number or code with an incident that involves multiple students with multiple, and possibly varying, infractions. This field is critical to relating infractions to responses in the Student Infraction Response template."	Required	This value must be unique per incident within the school year – across all students and incidents. Since this is a key field, a value must be supplied for each record, even if the discipline incident is for a single student with a single infraction.		Student Infraction: Event Identifier
disciplineIncidentReference	schoolId	string (\$int32)	The identifier assigned to a school.	Required	District and School where action was taken The SIS must transmit an 8-digit ID which represents a school. The ID is State Code + PED District Code + PED Location Code. Example: 35001006 = (35 (NM State Code) +	Example: 35001025	Student Infraction: District Code/ Location Code

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
					001 (PED District Code) + 006 (PED Location Code)) = SchoolID		
studentReference	studentUniqueld	string(32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a student. State issued student identification number. If the perpetrator is not a student, then do not report.	Required			Student Infraction: Student ID
	behaviorDetailedDescription	string(1024)	Specifies a more granular level of detail of a behavior involved in the incident.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
disciplineIncidentParticipationCodes			An unordered collection of studentDisciplineIncidentBehaviorAssociationDisciplineIncidentParticipationCodes. The role or type of participation of a student in a discipline incident.				

Discipline Incident Participation Codes

Description: An unordered collection of Student Discipline Incident Behavior Association Discipline Incident Participation Codes. The role or type of participation of a student in a discipline incident.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
disciplineIncidentParticipationCodes	disciplineIncidentParticipationCodeDescriptor	string (306)	The role or type of participation of a student in a discipline incident. Describes the Victim of the incident.	Required	Required if there is a victim of the incident	uri://ed-fi.org/StudentParticipationCodeDescriptor	Student Infraction: Victim1 Type

Student Education Organization Associations - (Done)

Description:

This association represents student information as reported in the context of the student's relationship to the Education Organization. Enrollment relationship semantics are covered in the Student School Association.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- educationOrganization
- studentReference

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- [addresses](#)
- [ancestryEthnicOrigins](#)
- [cohortYears](#)
- [disabilities](#)
- [electronicMails](#)
- [internationalAddresses](#)
- [languages](#)
- [programParticipations](#)
- [races](#)
- [studentCharacteristics](#)
- [studentIdentificationCodes](#)
- [studentIndicators](#)
- [telephones](#)
- [tribalAffiliations](#)

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

- [studentEducationOrganizationAssociationExtensions](#)

Student Education Organization Associations Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
educationOrganizationReference	educationOrganizationId	string (\$int32)	The identifier assigned to an education organization. Available Codes in Local Education Agency Endpoint.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	The format needs to be an 8 digit District ID which follows the following pattern: "35" + 3 character District ID + "000". E.g., '35001000'. *Note: For District Charters only, the SEOA EdOrgID will be equal to the fully qualified school ID. E.g., '35001963'		
studentReference	studentUniqueld	string (32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a student. State issued student identification number.	Required	Must be valid New Mexico State Student ID. ID must match data contained in State ID system	123456789	Student/ Student Snapshot: Student ID
addresses		string (\$int32)	An unordered collection of studentEducationOrganizationAssociationAddresses. The set of elements that describes an address, including the street address, city, state, and ZIP code.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
ancestryEthnicOrigins		string(32)		PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
	barrierToInternetAccessInResidenceDescriptor	string(306)	An indication of the barrier to having internet access in the student's primary place of residence Use when sharing data with Office of Broadband Access and Expansion to determine adoption of home access and help identify solutions	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional	Other can be used by districts and charters if the family chooses not to provide an answer. If internetAccessInResidence is 0 = No, then a value is required. If not leave blank (NULL).	Valid values: Not Affordable: The student cannot access the internet in their primary place of residence because internet service is not affordable. Not Available: The student cannot access the internet in their	

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
						primary place of residence because internet service is not available. Not Desired: The student cannot access the internet in their primary place of residence because the parent or guardian chooses not to subscribe to internet service. Other: The reason why a student cannot access the internet in their primary place of residence is not yet defined.	
cohortYears				PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
disabilities				PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
electronicMails				PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
	hispanicLatinoEthnicity	boolean	An indication that the individual traces his or her origin or descent to Mexico, Puerto Rico, Cuba, Central, and South America, and other Spanish cultures, regardless of race, as last reported to the education organization. The term, "Spanish	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Indicator of whether the student is of Hispanic ethnicity	Valid Values: 1= Yes 0 = No	Student/ Student Snapshot: Hispanic Ethnicity Indicator

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			origin," can be used in addition to "Hispanic or Latino."				
internationalAddresses				PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
	internetAccessInResidence	boolean	An indication of whether the student is able to access the internet in their primary place of residence. Can the student access the internet on their primary learning device at home? This data element records whether a student has access to the Internet in their primary residence.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required		Valid values: 1 = Yes 0 = No	Student/ Student Snapshot: Internet Access in Residence Indicator
	internetAccessTypeInResidenceDescriptor	string(306)	The primary type of internet service used in the student's primary place of residence. What is the primary type of internet service used at home? This data element records what type of Internet access is available to a student in their primary residence, such as wired Internet, cellular Internet, satellite Internet, or dial-up.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required		uri://nmped.org/InternetAccessTypeInResidenceDescriptor	Student/ Student Snapshot: Internet Access Type Code
	internetPerformanceInResidenceDescriptor	string(306)	An indication of whether the student can complete the full range of learning	PED: Conditionally Required	This data element records the reliability of a student's Internet access in their primary residence.	uri://nmped.org/InternetPerformanceInResidenceDescriptor	Student/ Student Snapshot: Internet Performance Code

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			activities, including video streaming and assignment upload, without interruptions caused by poor internet performance in their primary place of residence.	Ed-Fi: Required	For the purpose of this data element, Internet performance is measured by a student's ability to stream video on their primary learning device without interruption.	nResidenceDescriptor	
languages			An unordered collection of studentEducationOrganizationAssociationLanguages. The language(s) the individual uses to communicate. It is strongly recommended that entries use only ISO 639-3 language codes.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
	limitedEnglishProficiencyDescriptor	string(306)	An indication that the student has been identified as limited English proficient by the Language Proficiency Assessment Committee (LPAC), or English proficient.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Not Required	Required for Current EL students or former English Learner (EL) students who have been reclassified as Fluent English Proficient (FEP). See valid values. NT = Not tested. To be used only for PreK as they cannot be tested. 0 = IFEP Initially Fluent English Proficient Student was never EL 1 = Current EL Student 2 = RFEP 1 Reclassified Fluent English Proficient-exited Year 1 3 = RFEP 2 Reclassified Fluent English Proficient-exited Year 2 4 = RFEP 3 Reclassified Fluent English Proficient -exited Year 3 5 = RFEP 4 Reclassified Fluent English Proficient -exited Year 4 6 = RFEP 5+ Reclassified Fluent English Proficient -exited Year 5+	uri://nmped.org/LimitedEnglishProficiencyDescriptor	Student/ Student Snapshot: English Proficiency
	loginId	string(60)	The login ID for the user; used for security access control interface.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
	oldEthnicityDescriptor	string(306)	Previous definition of Ethnicity combining Hispanic/Latino and race: 1 - American Indian or Alaskan Native 2 - Asian or Pacific Islander 3 - Black, not of Hispanic origin 4 - Hispanic 5 - White, not of Hispanic origin.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
	primaryLearningDeviceAccessDescriptor	string(306)	An indication of whether the primary learning device is shared or not shared with another individual. This data element records whether the student's primary learning device is used only by the student or shared with others. This information is meant to describe how consistently and reliably a student has access to their primary learning device.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Required		uri://nmped.org/PrimaryLearningDeviceAccessDescriptor	Student/ Student Snapshot: Primary Learning Device Access Code
	primaryLearningDeviceAwayFromSchoolDescriptor	string(306)	The type of device the student uses most often to complete learning activities away from school. What device does the student most often use to complete schoolwork at home? This data element records what type of digital device the student	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	If the school policy is to not provide a device due to grade level. Please select No Device.	uri://nmped.org/PrimaryLearningDeviceAwayFromSchoolDescriptor	Student/ Student Snapshot: Primary Learning Device

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			uses as their primary learning device. This includes desktop and laptop computers, tablets, Chromebooks, smartphones, or other devices.				
	primaryLearningDeviceProviderDescriptor	string(306)	The provider of the primary learning device. Is the primary learning device school provided?	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Required		uri://ed-fi.org/PrimaryLearningDeviceProviderDescriptor	Student/ Student Snapshot: School Provided Device Indicator
	profileThumbnail	string(255)	Locator reference for the student photo. The specification for that reference is left to local definition.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
programParticipations				PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
races			An unordered collection of studentEducationOrganizationAssociationRaces. The general racial category which most clearly reflects the individual's recognition of his or her community or with which the individual most identifies as last reported to the education organization. The data model allows for multiple entries so that each individual can specify all appropriate races.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
	sexDescriptor	string(306)	The student's gender was last reported to the education organization.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	The value used should be the code (e.g. M, F) only. Valid values are	uri://nmped.org/SexDescriptor	Student/ Student Snapshot: Birth Gender Code

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			Gender code of students at their birth.		case sensitive. The descriptions are for reference only.		
studentCharacteristics			An unordered collection of studentEducationOrganizationAssociationStudentCharacteristics. Reflects important characteristics of a student. If a student has a characteristic present, that characteristic is considered true or active for that student. If a characteristic is not present, no assumption is made as to the applicability of the characteristic, but local policy may dictate otherwise.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
studentIdentificationCodes			An unordered collection of studentEducationOrganizationAssociationStudentIdentificationCodes. A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to a student.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Optional			
studentIndicators				PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
telephones				PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
tribalAffiliations			An unordered collection of	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			studentEducationOrganizationAssociationTribalAffiliations. An American Indian tribe with which the student is affiliated as last reported to the education organization.				
studentEducationOrganizationAssociationExtensions				PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional			

Addresses

Description: An unordered collection of Student Education Organization Association Addresses. The set of elements that describes an address, including the street address, city, state, and ZIP code.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
addresses	addressTypeDescriptor	string (306)	The type of address listed for an individual or organization. For example: Physical Address, Mailing Address, Home Address, etc.)	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Post Physical and Mailing address types as a minimum (required), ODS will accept additional types like Home (optional)	uri://ed-fi.org/AddressTypeDescriptor	
addresses	stateAbbreviationDescriptor	string (306)	The abbreviation for the state (within the United States) or outlying area in which an address is located.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	State as found in related descriptor set.	uri://ed-fi.org/StateAbbreviationDescriptor	Student/ Student Snapshot: Base Zip Code
addresses	city	string (30)	The name of the city in which an address is located.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Name of the city of residence		Student/ Student Snapshot: City
addresses	postalCode	string (17)	The five or nine digit zip code or overseas postal code portion of an address. Base 5 digit zip code	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			Student/ Student Snapshot: Base Zip Code

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
addresses	streetNumberName	string (150)	The street number and street name or post office box number of an address. Primary Home Address Line 1	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Please Post Mailing and Physical addresses at a minimum. For Homeless students, use the address of the shelter if there is no mailing address.		Student/ Student Snapshot: Address 1
addresses	localeDescriptor	string (306)	A general geographic indicator that categorizes U.S. territory (e.g., City, Suburban).	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
addresses	apartmentRoomSuiteNumber	string (50)	The apartment, room, or suite number of an address.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Optional	Address Line 2 only if applicable as in the case of an apartment, unit or floor number		Student/ Student Snapshot: Address 2
addresses	buildingSiteNumber	string (20)	The number of the building on the site, if more than one building shares the same address.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
addresses	congressionalDistrict	string (30)	The congressional district in which an address is located.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
addresses	countyFIPSCode	string (5)	The Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) numeric code for the county issued by the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST). Counties are considered to be the "first-order subdivisions" of each State and statistically equivalent entity, regardless of their local designations (county, parish, borough, etc.) Counties in different States will have the same code. A unique county number is created when combined with the 2-digit FIPS State Code.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
addresses	doNotPublishIndicat or	boolean	An indication that the address should not be published.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
addresses	latitude	string (20)	The geographic latitude of the physical address.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
addresses	longitude	string (20)	The geographic longitude of the physical address.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
addresses	nameOfCounty	string (30)	The name of the county, parish, borough, or comparable unit (within a state) in 'which an address is located.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
addresses > periods	beginDate	string(\$date)	The month, day, and year for the start of the period. Effective begin date for this addresstype and address combination for the student	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Required			
addresses > periods	endDate	string(\$date)	The month, day, and year for the end of the period. Effective end date for this addresstype and address combination for the student	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			

Ancestry Ethnic Origins

Description: An unordered collection of Student Education Organization Association Ancestry Ethnic Origins. The original peoples or cultures with which the individual identifies.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
ancestryEthnicOrigins	ancestryEthnicOrigin Descriptor	string (306)	The original peoples or cultures with which the individual identifies.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			

Cohort Years

Description: An unordered collection of Student Education Organization Association Cohort Years. The type and year of a cohort (e.g., 9th grade) the student belongs to as determined by the year that student entered a specific grade.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
cohortYears	cohortYearTypeDescriptor	string (306)	The type of cohort year (9th grade, graduation).	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
cohortYears	termDescriptor	string (306)	The term associated with the cohort year; for example, the intended term of graduation.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
cohortYears > schoolYearTypeReference	schoolYear	string (\$date)	Key for School Year	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			

Disabilities

Description: An unordered collection of Student Education Organization Association Disabilities. The disability condition(s) that best describes an individual's impairment, as determined by evaluation(s) conducted by the education organization.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
disabilities	disabilityDescriptor	string (306)	A disability category that describes a child's impairment.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
disabilities	disabilityDeterminationSourceTypeDescriptor	string (306)	The source that provided the disability determination.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
disabilities	disabilityDiagnosis	string (80)	A description of the disability diagnosis.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
disabilities	orderOfDisability	integer(\$int32)	The order by severity of student's disabilities: 1- Primary, 2 - Secondary, 3 - Tertiary, etc.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
disabilities > designations	disabilityDesignationDescriptor	string (306)	Whether the disability is IDEA, Section 504, or other disability designation.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			

Electronic Mails

Description: An unordered collection of Student Education Organization Association Electronic Mails. The numbers, letters, and symbols used to identify an electronic mail (e-mail) user within the network to which the individual or organization belongs.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
electronicMails	electronicMailTypeDescriptor	string (306)	The type of email listed for an individual or organization. For example: Home/Personal, Work, etc.)	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Required			
electronicMails	electronicMailAddresses	string (128)	The electronic mail (e-mail) address listed for an individual or organization.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Required			
electronicMails	doNotPublishIndicator	boolean	An indication that the electronic email address should not be published.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
electronicMails	primaryEmailAddressIndicator	boolean	An indication that the electronic mail address should be used as the principal electronic mail address for an individual or organization.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			

International Addresses

Description: An unordered collection of Student Education Organization Association Program Participations. Key programs the student is participating in or receives services from.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
internationalAddresses	addressTypeDescriptor	string (306)	The type of address listed for an individual or organization. For example: Physical Address, Mailing Address, Home Address, etc.)	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
internationalAddresses	countryDescriptor	string (306)	The name of the country. It is strongly recommended that entries use only ISO 3166 2-letter country codes.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
internationalAddresses	addressLine1	string (150)	The first line of the address.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
internationalAddresses	addressLine2	string (150)	The second line of the address.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
internationalAddresses	addressLine3	string (150)	The third line of the address.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
internationalAddresses	addressLine4	string (150)	The fourth line of the address.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
internationalAddresses	beginDate	string (\$date)	The first date the address is valid. For physical addresses, the date the person moved to that address.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
internationalAddresses	endDate	string (\$date)	The last date the address is valid. For physical addresses, this would be the date the person moved from that address.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
internationalAddresses	latitude	string (20)	The geographic latitude of the physical address.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
internationalAddresses	longitude	string (20)	The geographic longitude of the physical address.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			

Languages

Description: An unordered collection of Student Education Organization Association Languages. The language(s) the individual uses to communicate. It is strongly recommended that entries use only ISO 639-3 language codes.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
languages	languageDescriptor	string (306)	A specification of which written or spoken communication is being used.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Acceptable values defined in the LanguageDescriptor set.	uri://nmped.org/LanguageDescriptor	Student/ Student Snapshot: Home Language Code
languages > uses	languageUseDescriptor	string (306)	A description of how the language is used (e.g. Home Language, Native Language, Spoken Language).	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Use the "Home Language" descriptor to identify the language used at home.	uri://ed-fi.org/LanguageUseDescriptor	

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
					Use "Other language proficiency" descriptor to submit the LUS languages from question 7 of the Language Use Survey (LUS). Submit as many languages with this descriptor as needed. The question is, what language(s) other than English does the student use most frequently at home?		

Program Participations

Description: An unordered collection of Student Education Organization Association Program Participations. Key programs the student is participating in or receives services from.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
programParticipations	programTypeDescriptor	string (306)	The type of program.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
programParticipations	beginDate	string (\$date)	The date the Student was associated with the Program or service.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
programParticipations	designatedBy	string (60)	The person, organization, or department that designated the program association.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
programParticipations	endDate	string (\$date)	The date the Program participation ended.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
programParticipations>programCharacteristics	programCharacteristicDescriptor	string (306)	Reflects important characteristics of the Program, such as categories or particular indications.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			

Races

Description: An unordered collection of Student Education Organization Association Races. The general racial category which most clearly reflects the individual's recognition of his or her community or with which the individual most identifies as last reported to the education organization. The data model allows for

multiple entries so that each individual can specify all appropriate races.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
racess	raceDescriptor	string (306)	The general racial category which most clearly reflects the individual's recognition of his or her community or with which the individual most identifies as last reported to the education organization. The data model allows for multiple entries so that each individual can specify all appropriate races. Ethnicity code of students. Valid Values: C = Caucasian B = Black or African American A = Asian I = American Indian/Alaskan Native P = Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander"	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	The value used should be values in the RaceDescriptor set If Racedescriptor = 'I" (American Indian/Alaskan Native) then tribe required in TribalAffiliationDescriptor. Every student requires at least 1 RaceDescriptor provided.	uri://nmped.org/RaceDescriptor	Student/ Student Snapshot: Ethnic Code Short, Race 2 Code, Race 3 Code, Race 4 Code, Race 5 Code

Student Characteristics

Description: An unordered collection of Student Education Organization Association Student Characteristics. Reflects important characteristics of a student. If a student has a characteristic present, that characteristic is considered true or active for that student. If a characteristic is not present, no assumption is made as to the applicability of the characteristic, but local policy may dictate otherwise.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
studentCharacteristics	studentCharacteristicDescriptor	string (306)	The characteristic designated for the Student.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Required	Use the descriptors for the below values. - Student is a single parent - Student is a parent, but not single - Student is not a parent	uri://nmped.org/StudentCharacteristicDescriptor	Student/ Student Snapshot: Plan 504 Indicator, Parental Status Code, Student Is Expecting,

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
					- Individual under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act - Foreign Exchange - Gifted - Pregnant - Form 506 - Displaced Homemaker - Home Schooled		Federal 504 Indicator, Displaced Homemaker, Foreign Exchange, Gifted, Home Schooled
studentCharacteristics	designatedBy	string (60)	The person, organization, or department that designated the characteristic.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Required			
studentCharacteristics> periods	beginDate	string(\$date)	The month, day, and year for the start of the period.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Required			
studentCharacteristics> periods	endDate	string(\$date)	The month, day, and year for the end of the period.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
studentCharacteristics > studentEducationOrganizationAssociationStudentCharacteristicExtensions	giftedLevelOfIntegrationDescriptor	string (306)	This field holds the level of integration that represents the amount of service for GIFTED characteristic students only Valid values are: 1 = Less than 10% of the day (minimum or 'A') 2 = 11% to 49% of the day (moderate or 'B') 3 = 50% of the day or more, but not a full day (extensive or 'C') 4 = Up to a full day or program 3Y/4Y (maximum or 'D')	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional	Required if Gifted Characteristic is present for a student		Student/ Student Snapshot: Level of Integration

Student Identification Codes

Description: An unordered collection of Student Education Organization Association Student Identification Codes. A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to a student.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
studentIdentificationCodes	studentIdentificationSystemDescriptor	string (306)	A coding scheme that is used for identification and record-keeping purposes by schools, social services, or other agencies to refer to a student.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Required	Use Descriptor District for local code	uri://ed-fi.org/StudentIdentificationSystemDescriptor	
studentIdentificationCodes	assigningOrganizationIdentificationCode	string (60)	The organization code or name assigning the StudentIdentificationCode.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Required	Post to this resource for alternate codes like district identifier, and other IDs if required by Nova Manual		
studentIdentificationCodes	identificationCode	string (60)	A unique number or alphanumeric code assigned to a student by a school, school system, a state, or other agency or entity. District's local student identifier.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Required			Student/ Student Snapshot: Alternate Student ID

Student Indicators

Description: An unordered collection of Student Education Organization Association Student Indicators. An indicator or metric computed for the student (e.g., at risk).

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
studentIndicators	indicatorName	string (200)	The name of the indicator or metric.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
studentIndicators	designatedBy	string (60)	The person, organization, or department that designated the program association.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
studentIndicators	indicator	string (60)	The value of the indicator or metric.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
studentIndicators	indicatorGroup	string (200)	The name for a group of indicators.	PED: Not Used			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
				Ed-Fi: Optional			
studentIndicators> periods	beginDate	string(\$date)	The month, day, and year for the start of the period.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Required			
studentIndicators> periods	endDate	string(\$date)	The month, day, and year for the end of the period.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			

Telephones

Description: An unordered collection of Student Education Organization Association Telephones. The 10-digit telephone number, including the area code, for the person.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
telephones	telephoneNumberTypeDescriptor	string (306)	The type of communication number listed for an individual or organization.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
telephones	telephoneNumber	string (306)	The telephone number including the area code, and extension, if applicable.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
telephones	doNotPublishIndicator	boolean	An indication that the telephone number should not be published.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
telephones	orderOfPriority	integer(\$int32)	The order of priority assigned to telephone numbers to define which number to attempt first, second, etc.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			
telephones	textMessageCapabilityIndicator	boolean	An indication that the telephone number is technically capable of sending and receiving Short Message Service (SMS) text messages.	PED: Not Used Ed-Fi: Optional			

Tribal Affiliations

Description: An unordered collection of Student Education Organization Association Tribal Affiliations. An American Indian tribe with which the student is affiliated as last reported to the education organization.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
tribalAffiliations	tribalAffiliationDescriptor	string (306)	An American Indian tribe with which the student is affiliated as last reported to the education organization. The primary New Mexico Tribe or Pueblo with which the student is affiliated. If a student is not associated with a New Mexico Tribe or Pueblo report - 00	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Acceptable values are defined in TribalAffiliationDescriptor.	uri://nmped.org/TribalAffiliationDescriptor	Student/ Student Snapshot: Race or Ethnicity Subgroup Code (Tribal Affiliation)

Student Education Organization Association Extensions

Description:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
studentEducationOrganizationAssociationExtensions	dentalExaminationVerificationCodeDescriptor	string (306)	This code for the dental examination was performed.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Required	Upon initial enrollment after July 1, 2021, the LEA must provide if the student's parent or guardian submitted evidence of the student receiving a dental examination or a signed waiver was provided.	uri://nmped.org/DentalExaminationVerificationCodeDescriptor	School Enrollment: Dental Examination Verification Code
studentEducationOrganizationAssociationExtensions	genderIdentityDescriptor	string (60)	Indicates the gender the student identifies with.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional	You are only required to submit this if the student identifies as a gender different from their birth gender (studentEducationOrganizationAssociation sexDescriptor). The value used should be the code (e.g. M, F, X) only. Valid values are case sensitive. The descriptions are for reference only.	uri://nmped.org/GenderIdentityDescriptor	Student/ Student Snapshot: Gender Identity
studentEducationOrganizationAssociationExtensions	militaryFamilyDescriptor	string (306)	Indicator to identify the military status of the student's family.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional	Required if the family of the student is military, valid values in descriptor set.	uri://nmped.org/MilitaryFamilyDescriptor	Student/ Student Snapshot: Military Family Code

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			Indicator field to identify the military status of a student's family.				
studentEducationOrganizationAssociationExtensions	grade09Entry	string (\$date)	This field holds the date when a student entered the ninth grade. Applies to all students grade 9-12.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional	Post the date the student enters 9th grade.		Student/ Student Snapshot: Grade 9 Entry Date
studentEducationOrganizationAssociationExtensions	postSecondarySignedPlanDate	string (\$date)	The postsecondary plans' most recent update and signature date.	PED: Conditionally Required Ed-Fi: Optional	The data would need to be submitted by 80D. Applies to 9th-12th graders only. If the student has moved districts each district would report the last signed date. LEAs will submit the most recent date even if it was last school year. The date shouldn't be greater than 1 year from the 80th day in the current school year.		

Student Homeless Program Associations - In Progress

Description:

This association represents the McKinney-Vento Homeless Program program(s) that a student participates in or from which the Student receives services.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- educationOrganization
- program
- student

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- homelessProgramServices
- participationStatus
- programParticipationStatuses

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	beginDate	string(\$date)	The earliest date the student is involved with the program. Typically, this is the date the student becomes eligible for the program.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Post first day of school, or first day of students' enrollment in district		
educationOrganizationReference	educationOrganizationId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to an education organization Location.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	The format needs to be an 8 digit District ID and Location ID which follows the following pattern: "35" + 3 character District ID + 3 digit Location ID. E.g., '35001002'. *Note: For District Charters only, the SEOA EdOrgID will be equal to the fully qualified school ID. E.g., '35001963'		
programReference	educationOrganizationId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to an education organization.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	The format needs to be an 8 digit District ID which follows the following pattern: "35" + 3 character District ID + "000". E.g., '35001000'. *Note: For District Charters only, the SEOA EdOrgID will be equal to the fully		

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
					qualified school ID. E.g., '35001963'		
programReference	programName	string(60)	The formal name of the Program of instruction, training, services, or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies. "An indication of whether a student is homeless as defined by McKinney Vento. Homeless Section 725 of the McKinney-Vento Act, as amended by the ESSA, defines the following terms: (a) Homeless children and youths means individuals who lack a fixed, regular, and adequate nighttime residence. The term includes— (1) Children and youths who are sharing the housing of other persons due to loss of housing, economic hardship, or a similar reason; are living in motels, hotels, trailer parks, or camping grounds due to the lack of alternative adequate accommodations; are living in emergency or transitional shelters; or are abandoned in hospitals. (2) Children and youths who have a primary nighttime residence that is a public or private place not designed for or ordinarily used as a regular sleeping accommodation for human beings. (3) Children and youths who are living in cars, parks, public spaces, abandoned buildings, substandard	PED:Required Ed-Fi: Required	Filed is valued to the word "Homeless"	Homeless	STUDENT/STUDENT SNAPSHOT.HOMELESS STATUS CODE (111)

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			housing, bus or train stations, or similar settings; and (4) Migratory children (as defined in section 1309 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended), who qualify as homeless because they are living in circumstances described in this definition. (b) Enroll and enrollment include attending classes and participating fully in school activities. (c) Unaccompanied youth includes a homeless child or youth not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian.				
programReference	programTypeDescriptor	string(306)	The type of program.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	DescriptorID values corresponding to CodeValue "Homeless"	DescriptorID 3593	
studentReference	studentUniqueId	string(32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a student	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
	awaitingFosterCare	boolean	State defined definition for awaiting foster care.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
	endDate	string(\$date)	The month, day, and year on which the Student exited the Program or stopped receiving services.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
	homelessPrimaryNighttimeResidenceDescriptor	string(306)	The primary nighttime residence of the student at the time the student is identified as homeless.				

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
homelessProgramServices	homelessPrimaryNighttimeResidenceDescriptor	string(306)	An unordered collection of studentHomelessProgramAssociationHomelessProgramServices. Indicates the service(s) being provided to the Student by the Homeless Program. The primary nighttime residence of the student at the time the student is identified as homeless.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Optional	Use the valid value code and not the description.	"Tracks a homeless student's nighttime primary residence. If a student is homeless this must be reported. Leave blank if Homeless Field = ""N"". Valid Values: S – Shelters D – Doubled-Up U – Unsheltered HM – Hotels/Motels"	STUDENT/STUDENT SNAPSHOT."DWELLING ARRANGEMENT CODE (174)"
	homelessUnaccompaniedYouth	boolean	A homeless unaccompanied youth is a youth who is not in the physical custody of a parent or guardian and who fits the McKinney-Vento definition of homeless. Students must be both unaccompanied and homeless to be included as an unaccompanied homeless youth.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Optional		Valid Values: 1 - Unaccompanied Youth. Homeless student NOT in the presence of a parent, guardian or legal status identified by the court system 0 - Accompanied Youth. Homeless student In the presence of a parent, guardian or legal status identified by the court system (This field is blank if Student is not homeless)."	STUDENT/STUDENT SNAPSHOT.UNACCOMPANIED YOUTH (25)
participationStatus				PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
programParticipationStatuses			An unordered collection of generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatuses. The status of the student's program participation.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
	reasonExitedDescriptor	string(306)	The reason the child left the Program within a school or district.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
	servedOutsideOfRegularSession	boolean	Indicates whether the Student received services during the summer session or between sessions.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			

Homeless Program Services

Description: An unordered collection of Student Homeless Program Association Homeless Program Services. Indicates the service(s) being provided to the Student by the Homeless Program.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
studentHomelessProgramAssociationHomelessProgramService	homelessProgramServiceDescriptor	string(306)	Indicates the service being provided to the student by the Homeless Program.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected		Descriptor Link needed	
studentHomelessProgramAssociationHomelessProgramService	primaryIndicator	boolean	True if service is a primary service.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

studentHomelessProgramAssociationHomelessProgramService	serviceBeginDate	string(\$date)	First date the Student was in this option for the current school year.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
studentHomelessProgramAssociationHomelessProgramService	serviceEndDate	string(\$date)	Last date the Student was in this option for the current school year.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

ParticipationStatus

Description: A collection of General Student Program Association Participation Statuses.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
generalStudentProgramAssociationParticipationStatus	participationStatusDescriptor	string(306)	The student's program participation status.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected		Descriptor Link needed	
generalStudentProgramAssociationParticipationStatus	designatedBy	string(60)	The person, organization, or department that designated the participation status.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
generalStudentProgramAssociationParticipationStatus	statusBeginDate	string(\$date)	The date the student's program participation status began.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
generalStudentProgramAssociationParticipationStatus	statusEndDate	string(\$date)	The date the student's program participation status ended.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

Program Participation Status

Description: An unordered collection of General Student Program Association Program Participation Statuses. The status of the student's program participation.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatus	participationStatusDescriptor	string(306)	The student's program participation status.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected		Descriptor Link needed	
generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatus	statusBeginDate	string(\$date)	The date the student's program participation status began.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected			
generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatus	designatedBy	string(60)	The person, organization, or department that designated the participation status.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatus	statusEndDate	string(\$date)	The date the student's program participation status ended.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

Student Language Instruction Program Associations - In Progress

Description:

This association represents the Title III Language Instruction for Limited English Proficient and Immigrant Students program(s) that a student participates in or from which the Student receives services.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- educationOrganization
- program
- student

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- englishLanguageProficiencyAssessments
- languageInstructionProgramServices
- participationStatus
- programParticipationStatuses

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	beginDate	string(\$date)	The earliest date the student is involved with the program. Typically, this is the date the student becomes eligible for the program.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required	Post first day of school, or first day of students' enrollment in district		
educationOrganizationReference	educationOrganizationId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to an education organization.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
programReference	educationOrganizationId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to an education organization.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
programReference	programName	string(60)	The formal name of the Program of instruction, training, services, or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
programReference	programTypeDescriptor	string(306)	The type of program.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required		Descriptor Link needed	
studentReference	studentUniqueld	string(32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a student.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
	dosage	integer(\$int32)	The duration of time in minutes for which the student was assigned to participate in the program.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: OptionsI			
	endDate	string(\$date)	The month, day, and year on which the Student exited the Program or stopped receiving services.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: OptionsI			
englishLanguageProficiencyAssessments			An unordered collection of studentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociationEnglishLanguageProficiencyAssessments. Results of yearly English language assessment.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: OptionsI			
	englishLearnerParticipation	boolean	An indication that an English Learner student is served by an English language instruction educational program supported with Title III of ESEA funds.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: OptionsI			
languageInstructionProgramServices			An unordered collection of studentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociationLanguageInstructionProgramServices. Indicates the service(s) being provided to the Student by the Language Instruction Program.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: OptionsI			
participationStatus			A collection of student participation status values	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
programParticipationStatuses			An unordered collection of generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatuses. The status of the student's program participation.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			
	reasonExitedDescriptor	string(306)	The reason the child left the Program within a school or district.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional		Descriptor Link needed	

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
	servedOutsideOfRegularSession	boolean	Indicates whether the Student received services during the summer session or between sessions.	PED: Not Collected Ed-Fi: Optional			

English Language Proficiency Assessments

Description: An unordered collection of Student Language Instruction Program Association English Language Proficiency Assessments. Results of yearly English language assessment.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
studentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociationEnglishLanguageProficiencyAssessment	monitoredDescriptor	string(306)	Student is monitored on content achievement who are no longer receiving services.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected		Descriptor Link needed	
studentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociationEnglishLanguageProficiencyAssessment	participationDescriptor	string(306)	Field indicating the participation in the yearly English language assessment.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected		Descriptor Link needed	
studentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociationEnglishLanguageProficiencyAssessment	proficiencyDescriptor	string(306)	The proficiency level for the yearly English language assessment.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected		Descriptor Link needed	
studentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociationEnglishLanguageProficiencyAssessment	progressDescriptor	string(306)	The yearly progress or growth from last year's assessment.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected		Descriptor Link needed	
schoolYearTypeReference	schoolYear	integer(\$int32)	Key for School Year	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected			

Language Instruction Program Services

Description: An unordered collection of Student Language Instruction Program Association Language Instruction Program Services. Indicates the service(s) being provided to the Student by the Language Instruction Program.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
studentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociationLanguageInstructionProgramService	languageInstructionProgramServiceDescriptor	string(306)	Indicates the service being provided to the student by the Language Instruction Program.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected			
studentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociationLanguageInstructionProgramService	primaryIndicator	boolean	True if service is a primary service.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
studentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociationLanguageInstructionProgramService	serviceBeginDate	string(\$date)	First date the Student was in this option for the current school year.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
studentLanguageInstructionProgramAssociationLanguageInstructionProgramService	serviceEndDate	string(\$date)	Last date the Student was in this option for the current school year.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

ParticipationStatus

Description: A collection of General Student Program Association Participation Status values.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
generalStudentProgramAssociationParticipationStatus	languageInstructionProgramServiceDescriptor	string(306)	The student's program participation status.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected		Descriptor Link needed	
generalStudentProgramAssociationParticipationStatus	designatedBy	string(60)	The person, organization, or department that designated the participation status.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
generalStudentProgramAssociationParticipationStatus	statusBeginDate	string(\$date)	The date the student's program participation status began.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
generalStudentProgramAssociationParticipationStatus	statusEndDate	string(\$date)	The date the student's program participation status ended.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

Program Participation Status

Description: An unordered collection of General Student Program Association Program Participation Statuses. The status of the student's program participation.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatus	participationStatusDescriptor	string(306)	The student's program participation status.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected		Descriptor Link needed	
generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatus	statusBeginDate	string(\$date)	The date the student's program participation status began.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected			
generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatus	designatedBy	string(60)	The person, organization, or department that designated the participation status.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatus	statusEndDate	string(\$date)	The date the student's program participation status ended.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

Student Migrant Education Program Associations - New Resource

Description:

This association represents the migrant education program(s) that a student participates in or receives services from. The association is an extension of the StudentProgramAssociation with added elements particular to migrant education programs.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- education Organization
- program
- student

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- migrantEducationProgramServices
- participationStatus
- programParticipationStatuses

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

- None

Student Migrant Education Program Associations Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	beginDate	string (\$date)	The earliest date the student is involved with the program. Typically, this is the date the student becomes eligible for the program.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	The calendar date on which a child is enrolled in a school/MEP project/MEP.		
educationOrganizationReference	educationOrganizationId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to an education organization.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required			
programReference	educationOrganizationId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to an education organization.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required			
programReference	programName	string (60)	The formal name of the Program of instruction, training, services, or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required		Valid Values: MEP - 15 - Basic School Program MEP - 16 - Regular Term MEP-Funded Project MEP - 17 - Summer/Intersession MEP-Funded	

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
						Project MEP - 18 - Year Round MEP-Funded Project MEP - 19 - Basic Program and Regular-Term MEP-Funded Project MEP - 20 - Residency Only (none of the above) MEP - 21 - Non-Migrant Enrollment	
programReference	programTypeDescriptor	string (306)	The type of program.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required			
studentReference	studentUniqueId	string (32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a student.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required			
	continuationOfServicesReasonDescriptor	string (306)	The "continuation of services" provision found in Section 1304(e) of the statute provides that (1) a child who ceases to be a migratory child during a school term shall be eligible for services until the end of such term; (2) a child who is no longer a migratory child may continue to receive services for one additional school year, but only if comparable services are not available through other programs; and (3) secondary school students who were eligible for services in secondary school may continue to be served through credit accrual programs until graduation. Only students who received services at any time during their 36 month eligibility period may continue to receive services (not necessarily the same service).	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required	Reason why the formerly eligible migratory child is being served under the continuation of services authority of the MEP (section 1304(e) of ESSA).	Valid Values: 01 - Child receiving services for the duration of the term after eligibility expiration 02 - Child receiving services for 1 additional school year – comparable	

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
						services are not available through other programs 03 - Student who was eligible for services in secondary* school continues to be served in credit accrual programs until graduation	
	eligibilityExpirationDate	string (\$date)	The Eligibility Expiration Date is used to determine end of eligibility and to account for a child's eligibility expiring earlier than 36 months from the child's QAD. A child's eligibility would end earlier than 36 months from the child's QAD, if the child is no longer entitled to a free public education (e.g., graduated with a high school diploma, obtained a high school equivalency diploma (HSED), or for other reasons as determined by States' requirements), or if the child passes away.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Required	The calendar date on which the child is no longer eligible for the MEP. This date should initially be a date equal to 36 months minus 1 day from the QAD to indicate the end of MEP eligibility.		

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
					This date should be replaced if the child's eligibility expires prematurely, e.g., graduated high school; obtained high school equivalency(HSE); declined MEP eligibility; reached 22 years of age or is no longer entitled to a free public education in the State; or is deceased.		
	endDate	string (\$date)	The month, day, and year on which the Student exited the Program or stopped receiving services.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Required	The calendar date on which a child withdrew from a school or MEP project.		
	lastQualifyingMove	string (\$date)	Date the last qualifying move occurred; used to compute MEP status.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
migrantEducationProgramServices				Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
participationStatus				Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	priorityForServices	boolean	Report migratory children who are classified as having "priority for services" because they are failing, or most at risk of failing to meet the State's challenging State academic content standards and challenging State student academic achievement standards, and their	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
			education has been interrupted during the regular school year.				
programParticipationStatuses				Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	qualifyingArrivalDate	string (\$date)	The Qualifying Arrival Date (QAD) is the date the child joins the worker who has already moved, or the date when the worker joins the child who has already moved. The QAD is the date that the child's eligibility for the MEP begins. The QAD is not affected by subsequent non-qualifying moves.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Required	The Qualifying Arrival Date (QAD) is the calendar date that is documented on the child's COE.		
	reasonExitedDescriptor	string (306)	The reason the child left the Program within a school or district.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	servedOutsideOfRegularSession	boolean	Indicates whether the Student received services during the summer session or between sessions.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	stateResidencyDate	string (\$date)	The verified State residency for the student.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	usInitialEntry	string (\$date)	The month, day, and year on which the Student first entered the U.S.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	usInitialSchoolEntry	string (\$date)	The month, day, and year on which the Student first entered the U.S.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	usMostRecentEntry	string (\$date)	A unique system-generated value that identifies the version of the resource.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
studentMigrantEducationProgramAssociationsExtensions							

migrantEducationProgramServices

Description: An unordered collection of studentMigrantEducationProgramAssociationMigrantEducationProgramServices. Indicates the Service(s) being provided to the Student by the Migrant Education Program.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
migrantEducationProgramServices	migrantEducationProgramServiceDescriptor	string (306)	Indicates the Service being provided to the student by the Migrant Education Program.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected			
migrantEducationProgramServices	primaryIndicator	boolean	True if service is a primary service.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
migrantEducationProgramServices	serviceBeginDate	string(\$date)	First date the Student was in this option for the current school year.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
migrantEducationProgramServices	serviceEndDate	string(\$date)	Last date the Student was in this option for the current school year.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

participationStatus

Description:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
participationStatus	participationStatusDescriptor	string (306)	The primary function of the document used for establishing identity.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected			
participationStatus	designatedBy	string (60)	The category of the document relative to its purpose.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

participationStatus	statusBeginDate	string (\$date)	Country of origin of the document. It is strongly recommended that entries use only ISO 3166 2-letter country codes.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
participationStatus	statusEndDate	string (\$date)	The day when the document expires, if null then never expires.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

programParticipationStatuses

Description: An unordered collection of generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatuses. The status of the student's program participation.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
programParticipationStatuses	participationStatusDescriptor	string (306)	The student's program participation status.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected			
programParticipationStatuses	statusBeginDate	string (\$date)	The date the student's program participation status began.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected			
programParticipationStatuses	designatedBy	string (60)	The person, organization, or department that designated the participation status.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
programParticipationStatuses	statusEndDate	string (\$date)	The date the student's program participation status ended.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected			

studentMigrantEducationProgramAssociations Extensions

Description:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
studentMigrantEducationProgramAssociationsExtensions	MSIXIdentificationNumber	string(12)		Ed-Fi: Optional			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
				PED: Conditionally Required			
studentMigrantEducationProgramAssociationsExtensions	PersonalInformationVerification Descriptor	string(306)	The evidence by which a child's date of birth is confirmed.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Required		Valid Values: 1003 - Baptismal or church certificate 1004 - Birth Certificate 1005 - Entry in family Bible 1006 - Hospital Certificate 1007 - Parent's affidavit 1008 - Passport 1009 - Physician's Certificate 1010 - Previously verified school records 1011 - State-issued ID 1012 - Driver's license 1013 - Immigration document 2382 - Life insurance policy 9999 - Other	
studentMigrantEducationProgramAssociationsExtensions	QualifyingMoveFromCity	string(100)	The name of the city that was the child's last place of residency immediately prior to the qualifying move.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required			
studentMigrantEducationProgramAssociationsExtensions	QualifyingMoveFromState	string(306)	The postal abbreviation code for the State (within the United States) or Outlying Area that was the child's last place of	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Required	Any valid U.S., Canadian or Mexican state abbreviation or freeform entry of any other state name if		

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			residency immediately prior to the qualifying move.		country not = U.S., Canada or Mexico.		
studentMigrantEducationProgramAssociationsExtensions	QualifyingMoveFromCountry	string(306)	The abbreviation code for the country (other than the US) that was the child's last place of residency immediately prior to the qualifying move.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Required			
studentMigrantEducationProgramAssociationsExtensions	QualifyingMoveToCity	string(100)	The name of the city in which the child resided immediately following the qualifying move as the worker, or with or to join, the worker.				
studentMigrantEducationProgramAssociationsExtensions	QualifyingMoveToState	string(100)	The 2 letter postal abbreviation code for a State (within the United States) or Outlying Area in which the child resided immediately following the qualifying move as the worker, or with or to join, the worker.		Any valid U.S. State code		
studentMigrantEducationProgramAssociationsExtensions	ImmunizationRecordFlag	boolean	A child's immunization record is tied school or MEP enrollment. Users should contact the appropriate facility if a copy of the immunization record is needed.		Yes indicates the school or MEP project has immunization records on file for the child.	Valid Values: 0 = No 1 = Yes	
studentMigrantEducationProgramAssociationsExtensions	MEPProjectType	integer(\$int32)	Indicates the type of MEP project based on the location where the MEP services are held.			Valid Values: 01 - School-based MEP Project 02 - Non-school-based MEP Project	

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
studentMigrantEducationProgramAssociationsExtensions	MedAlertIndicator	string(100)	Alert indicator for a medical/health condition			Example: Chronic Acute None	
studentMigrantEducationProgramAssociationsExtensions	PFSIndicator	boolean	Indicates whether the State has determined the child to be priority for services for the duration of the enrollment period (as defined by section 1304(d) of ESSA).			Valid Values: 0 = No 1 = Yes	
studentMigrantEducationProgramAssociationsExtensions	EnrollmentComment	string(1000)	A comment pertinent to a child's enrollment record indicating special circumstances or information. For example, the child was granted credits from a foreign school or while not enrolled in the migrant program or exceptions for assessment requirements.		Personally identifiable and health information must not be listed in this field.		
studentMigrantEducationProgramAssociationsExtensions	OutOfStateTranscriptIndicator	boolean	Indicates that a State has student transcripts from another State or country than his/her current enrollment.			Valid Values: 0 = No 1 = Yes	
studentMigrantEducationProgramAssociationsExtensions	ResidencyVerificationDate	string (\$date)	The calendar date on which a child's residency for one day within the performance period has been confirmed.				

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
studentMigrantEducationProgramAssociationsExtensions	Algebra1OrEquivalentIndicator	boolean	Yes indicates the child has received full credit in a mathematics course that is Algebra 1 or its equivalent.			<u>Valid Values:</u> 0 = No 1 = Yes	

Student Parent Associations - In Progress

Description:

This association relates students to their parents, guardians, or caretakers.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- parent
- student

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- None

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

Student Parent Associations Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
parentReference	parentUniqueId	string (32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to	PED: Required			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			a parent.	Ed-Fi: Required			
studentReference	studentUniqueld	string (32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a student.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Required			
	contactPriority	integer(\$int32)	The numeric order of the preferred sequence or priority of contact.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Optional			
	contactRestrictions	string(250)	Restrictions for student and/or teacher contact with the individual (e.g., the student may not be picked up by the individual).	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Optional			
	emergencyContactStatus	boolean	Indicator of whether the person is a designated emergency contact for the Student.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Optional			
	legalGuardian	boolean	Indicator of whether the person is a legal guardian for the Student.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Optional			
	livesWith	boolean	Indicator of whether the Student lives with the associated parent.	PED: Optional Ed-Fi: Optional			
	primaryContactStatus	boolean	Indicator of whether the person is a primary parental contact for the Student. This will be used to determine Primary Guardian and Alternate Guardian names in Nova.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Optional		Valid Values: 1 = Yes 0 = No	
	relationDescriptor	string (306)	The nature of an individual's relationship to a student, primarily used to capture family relationships.	PED: Required Ed-Fi: Optional	Select relation of Parent/Guardian to associated student	uri://ed-fi.org/RelationDescriptor	

Student Program Associations - (Done)

Description:

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- educationOrganization
- program
- student

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- [participationStatus](#)
- [programParticipationStatuses > generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatus](#)
- [services](#)

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

- [studentProgramAssociationExtensions](#)

Student Program Associations Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	beginDate	string(\$date)	The earliest date the student is involved with the program. Typically, this is the date the student becomes eligible for the program.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	Post first day of school, or first day of students' enrollment in district Provide Actual Date for these programs, for all other programs provide date as actual start date if after beginning of school year and 1st day of school for district if present from year start.		Program Fact: Original Program Start Date

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
					• CEIS • 3Y/4Y • FACE		
educationOrganizationReference	educationOrganizationId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to an education organization.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	The format needs to be an 8 digit District ID which follows the following pattern: "35" + 3 character District ID + "000". E.g., '35001000'. *Note: For District Charters only, the SEOA EdOrgID will be equal to the fully qualified school ID. E.g., '35001963'		Program Fact: District/Location Code
programReference	educationOrganizationId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to an education organization.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	Location where the student is participating in the program (School if applicable or district if district wide participation) The format needs to be an 8 digit District ID which follows the following pattern: "35" + 3 character District ID + "000". E.g., '35001000'. *Note: For District Charters only, the SEOA EdOrgID will be equal to the fully qualified school ID. E.g., '35001963'		Program Fact: District/Location Code
programReference	programName	string(60)	The formal name of the Program of instruction, training, services, or benefits available through	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	Programs that had a separate Program Participation Code are no longer separate data points,	uri://nmped.org/ProgramTypeDescriptor	Program Fact: Program Code

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
			federal, state, or local agencies.		programs with a participation info code now appear as separate program name/type combinations PROGRAMS: 3Y, 4Y, NMPREK, FACE, HEADST, or T1APK only for students with Grade Level PK		
programReference	programTypeDescriptor	string(306)	The type of program. The term 'immigrant children and youth' are individuals who are: 1. Ages 3 to 21, 2. not born in any State*; and 3. have not been attending one or more schools in any one or more States for more than 3 full academic years. PreK is not included. *Note: The federal definition of "State" is; each of the 50 states, the District of Columbia and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	See list of valid values for Programs Codes that are required at each reporting period. For PROGRAMS: 3Y, 4Y, NMPREK, FACE, HEADST, or T1APK, the Student School Association Grade Level must equal PK.	uri://nmped.org/ProgramTypeDescriptor	Program Fact: Program Code AND Student/Student Snapshot: Immigrant Indicator
studentReference	studentUniqueid	string(32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a student.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required			Program Fact: Student ID
	endDate	string(\$date)	The month, day, and year on which the	Ed-Fi: Optional			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
			Student exited the Program or stopped receiving services.	PED: Conditionally Required			
participationStatus				Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
programParticipationStatuses > generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatus			An unordered collection of generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatuses. The status of the student's program participation.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	reasonExitedDescriptor	string(306)	The reason the child left the Program within a school or district.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	servedOutsideOfRegular Session	boolean	Indicates whether the Student received services during the summer session or between sessions.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
services			An unordered collection of studentProgramAssociationServices. Indicates the Service(s) being provided to the Student by the Program.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
studentProgramAssociationExtensions				Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required			

**ParticipationStatus
Description:**

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
participationStatus	participationStatusDescriptor	string(306)	The student's program participation status.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected			
participationStatus	designatedBy	string(60)	The person, organization, or department that designated the participation status.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
participationStatus	statusBeginDate	string(\$date)	The date the student's program participation status began.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
participationStatus	statusEndDate	integer(\$date)	The date the student's program participation status ended.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

Program Participation Statuses > General Student Program Association Program Participation Status

Description: An unordered collection of GeneralStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatuses. The status of the student's program participation.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
programParticipationStatuses > generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatus	participationStatusDescriptor	string(306)	The student's program participation status.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected			
programParticipationStatuses > generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatus	statusBeginDate	string(\$date)	The date the student's program participation status began.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
programParticipationStatuses > generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatus	designatedBy	string(60)	The person, organization, or department that designated the participation status.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
programParticipationStatuses > generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatus	statusEndDate	integer(\$date)	The date the student's program participation status ended.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

Services

Description: An unordered collection of Student Program Association Services. Indicates the Service(s) being provided to the Student by the Program.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
services	serviceDescriptor	string (306)	Indicates the Service being provided to the student by the Program.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected		uri://nmped.org/ServiceDescriptor	
services	primaryIndicator	boolean	True if service is a primary service.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
services	serviceBeginDate	string (\$date)	First date the Student was in this option for the current school year.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
services	serviceEndDate	string (\$date)	Last date the Student was in this option for the current school year.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
services > studentProgramAssociationServiceExtensions	serviceFrequency	integer(\$int32)	Number of days the student received the Community School Program (CSP) and/or Expanded and Enriched Learning Time and Opportunities (EELTO) within the reporting period. A one to two digit number.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

Student Program Association Extensions Description:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
studentProgramAssociationExtensions	bepProgramLanguageDescriptor	string(306)	Language for students participating in BEP Language Descriptors provide accepted values	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required	When BEP PROGRAM Record is reported for a student, then the BEP Program Language in Student Program Association needs to be populated with a valid BEP Program Association and Program Name/Program Type.	uri://nmped.org/LanguageDescriptor From the values above only these values are accepted Nova Code English name of Language 01 - Spanish 04 - Chinese (Cantonese or Mandarin, also includes Chaozhou, Lahu, Taiwanese,	Student/Student Snapshot: BEP Program Language Code

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
						Teochew, and Toishanese) 08 - Navajo; Navaho (Diné) 16 - Tiwa 17 - Tewa 18 - Towa 19 - Keres 20 - Jicarilla Apache 22 - Zuni 24 - Sign Languages - American 25 - Sign Languages - English Based 45 - French 46 - German 65 - Italian 98 - Latin 105 - Lakota	
studentProgramAssociationExtensions	participationInformationDescriptor	string(306)	Indicates the program participation information.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required	"REQUIRED WHEN: PROGRAMS CODE (Field #5) is populated with any of the following codes: BEP (Bilingual Multicultural Education Program) ELL (English Language Learner) T3 (Title III) CEIS (Coordinated Early Intervening Services) NMPREK (NM PreK PED Funded)"		Program Fact: Participation Info Code
studentProgramAssociationExtensions	programIntensityDescriptor	string(306)	Indicates the program Intensity. Number of program hours for the student participating in a State-approved Bilingual Multicultural Education Program.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required	Only complete this field when the PROGRAM = BEP. Descriptor set offers the current values	uri://nmped.org/ProgramIntensityDescriptor	Program Fact: Program Intensity

Student - Done

Description:

This entity represents an individual for whom instruction, services, and/or care are provided in an early childhood, elementary, or secondary educational program under the jurisdiction of a school, education agency or other institution or program. A student is a person who has been enrolled in a school or other educational institution.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- person

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- [identificationDocuments](#)
- [otherNames](#)
- [personalIdentificationDocuments](#)
- [visas](#)

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

- None

Student Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS EquivalentEL
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	studentUniqueid	string (32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a student.	Required	Must be valid New Mexico State Student ID. ID must match data contained in State ID system	123456789	STUDENT/STUDENT SNAPSHOT: STUDENT ID

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS EquivalentEL
			State issued student identification number.				
personReference	personId	string (32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a person.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
personReference	sourceSystemDescriptor	string (306)	This descriptor defines the originating record source system for the person.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected		uri://ed-fi.org/SourceSystemDescriptor	
	birthCity	string (30)	The city the student was born in.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	birthCountryDescriptor	string (306)	The country in which an individual is born. It is strongly recommended that entries use only ISO 3166 2-letter country codes.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected		uri://ed-fi.org/CountryDescriptor	
	birthDate	string (\$date)	The month, day, and year on which an individual was born. Student date of birth.	Required	All dates must be entered in ISO format (YYYY-MM-DD).	Example: 2000-02-28	STUDENT/STUDENT SNAPSHOT: BIRTHDATE
	birthInternationalProvince	string (150)	For students born outside of the U.S., the Province or jurisdiction in which an individual is born.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	birthSexDescriptor	string (306)	A person's gender at birth.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected		uri://nmped.org/SexDescriptor	

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS EquivalentEL
	birthStateAbbreviationDescriptor	string (306)	The abbreviation for the name of the state (within the United States) or extra-state jurisdiction in which an individual was born.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected		uri://ed-fi.org/StateAbbreviationDescriptor	
	citizenshipStatusDescriptor	string (306)	An indicator of whether or not the person is a U.S. citizen.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected		uri://ed-fi.org/CitizenshipStatusDescriptor	
	dateEnteredUS	string(\$date)	For students born outside of the U.S., the date the student entered the U.S.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required	Date of initial entry into US schools, reset date to new US school entry date if student exits country and reenters. Entering PreK does not count as entering a US School. All dates must be entered in ISO format (YYYY-MM-DD).	Example: 2000-02-28	STUDENT/STUDENT SNAPSHOT: YEARS IN US SCHOOLS
	firstName	string (75)	A name given to an individual at birth, baptism, or during another naming ceremony, or through legal change.	Required		Example: Abby	STUDENT/STUDENT SNAPSHOT: FIRST NAME LONG
	generationCodeSuffix	string (10)	An appendage, if any, used to denote an individual's generation in his family (e.g., Jr., Sr., III).	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Optional		Examples: Jr. Sr. III	

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS EquivalentEL
identificationDocuments			An unordered collection of studentIdentificationDocuments. Describe the documentation of citizenship.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	lastName	string (75)	The name borne in common by members of a family. Student Last Name	Required		Example: Johnson	STUDENT/STUDENT SNAPSHOT: LAST NAME LONG
	maidenName	string (75)	The person's maiden name.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	middleName	string (75)	A secondary name given to an individual at birth, baptism, or during another naming ceremony.	Optional			STUDENT/STUDENT SNAPSHOT: MIDDLE INITIAL
	multipleBirthStatus	boolean	Indicator of whether the student was born with other siblings (i.e., twins, triplets, etc.)	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Required	Only use the 1 = Born with other siblings value if they are born a twin, triplet, or etc. Do not use 1 = Born with other siblings if the student has siblings born at different times.	Valid Values: 0 = Not born with other siblings 1 = Born with other siblings.	
otherNames			An unordered collection of studentOtherNames. Other names (e.g., alias, nickname, previous legal name) associated with a person.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS EquivalentEL
personalIdentificationDocuments			An unordered collection of studentPersonalIdentificationDocuments. The documents presented as evident to verify one's personal identity; for example: drivers license, passport, birth certificate, etc.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	personalTitlePrefix	string (30)	A prefix used to denote the title, degree, position, or seniority of the person.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
visas			An unordered collection of studentVisas. An indicator of a non-US citizen's Visa type.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

Identification Documents

Description: An unordered collection of Student Identification Documents. Describe the documentation of citizenship.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
identificationDocuments	identificationDocumentUseDescriptor	string (306)	The primary function of the document used for establishing identity	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected		uri://ed-fi.org/IdentificationDocumentUseDescriptor	
identificationDocuments	personalInformationVerificationDescriptor	string (306)	The category of the document relative to its purpose.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected		uri://ed-fi.org/PersonalInformationVerificationDescriptor	

identificationDocuments	issuerCountryDescriptor	string (306)	Country of origin of the document. It is strongly recommended that entries use only ISO 3166 2-letter country codes.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected		uri://ed-fi.org/CountryDescriptor	
identificationDocuments	documentExpirationDate	string(\$date)	The day when the document expires, if null then never expires.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
identificationDocuments	documentTitle	string (60)	The title of the document given by the issuer.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
identificationDocuments	issuerDocumentIdentificationCode	string (60)	The unique identifier on the issuer's identification system.	Optional Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
identificationDocuments	issuerName	string (150)	Name of the entity or institution that issued the document.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

Other Names

Description: An unordered collection of Student Other Names. Other names (e.g., alias, nickname, previous legal name) associated with a person.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
otherNames	otherNameTypeDescriptor	string (306)	The primary function of the document used for establishing identity	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected		uri://ed-fi.org/OtherNameTypeDescriptor	
otherNames	firstName	string (75)	The category of the document relative to its purpose.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected			
otherNames	generationCodeSuffix	string (10)	Country of origin of the document. It is strongly recommended that entries use only ISO 3166 2-letter country codes.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
otherNames	lastName	string (75)	The day when the document expires, if null then never expires.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected			
otherNames	middleName	string (75)	The title of the document given by the issuer.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
otherNames	personalTitlePrefix	string (30)	The unique identifier on the issuer's identification system.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

Personal Identification Documents

Description: An unordered collection of Student Personal Identification Documents. The documents presented as evidence to verify one's personal identity; for example: drivers license, passport, birth certificate, etc.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
personalIdentification Documents	identificationDocumentUseDescriptor	string (306)	The primary function of the document used for establishing identity.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected		uri://ed-fi.org/IdentificationDocumentUseDescriptor	
personalIdentification Documents	personalInformationVerificationDescriptor	string (306)	The category of the document relative to its purpose.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected		uri://ed-fi.org/PersonalInformationVerificationDescriptor	
personalIdentification Documents	issuerCountryDescriptor	string (306)	Country of origin of the document. It is strongly recommended that entries use only ISO 3166 2-letter country codes.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected		uri://ed-fi.org/CountryDescriptor	
personalIdentification Documents	documentExpirationDate	string (\$date)	The day when the document expires, if null then never expires.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
personalIdentification Documents	documentTitle	string (60)	The title of the document given by the issuer.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
personalIdentification Documents	issuerDocumentIdentificationCode	string (60)	The unique identifier on the issuer's identification system.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
personalIdentification Documents	issuerName	string (150)	Name of the entity or institution that issued the document.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

Visas

Description: An unordered collection of Student Visas. An indicator of a non-US citizen's Visa type.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
visas	visaDescriptor	string (306)	An indicator of a non-US citizen's Visa type.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected		uri://nmped.org/VisaDescriptor	

Student School Associations - Done

Description:

This association represents the School in which a student is enrolled. The semantics of enrollment may differ slightly by state. Non-enrollment relationships between a student and an education organization may be described using the StudentEducationOrganizationAssociation.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- calendar
- classOfSchoolYearType
- graduationPlan
- school
- schoolYearType
- student

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- [alternativeGraduationPlans](#)
- [educationPlans](#)

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

- [Student School Association Extensions](#)

Student School Associations Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
	entryDate	string(\$date)	The month, day, and year on which an individual enters and begins to receive instructional services in a school.. Provide the effective date, or the date when the student was considered to be enrolled from the location.	Required	Enrollment Date and Activity Date are the same date. All dates must be entered in ISO format	Example: 2023-05-22	School Enrollment: Enrollment Date
calendarReference	calendarCode	string (60)	The identifier for the Calendar. Unique Name for Calendar	Required	Send calendarCode as a concatenation of SchoolCode + "-" + Local ID for Calendar		
calendarReference	schoolId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier signed to a school PED-defined three character district code and PED Defined Location code submitted as 8 digit SchoolID.	Required	Choose from PED Pre-loaded Schools from the API. Use the format below. 35XXXXYY XXX = District Code YYY = School Code	Example: 35001025	
calendarReference	schoolYear	integer(\$int32)	Key for School Year PED defined school year for data being sent.	Required	Post Trailing Year for the school year.	2023 for School Year 2022-2023	
classOfSchoolYearTypeReference	schoolYear	integer(\$int32)	Key for School Year	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected			
graduationPlanReference	educationOrganizationId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to an education organization.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
graduationPlanReference	graduationPlanTypeDescriptor	string (306)	The type of academic plan the student is following for graduation: for example, Minimum, Recommended, Distinguished, or Standard.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
graduationPlanReference	graduationSchoolYear	integer(\$int32)	The school year the student is expected to graduate.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
schoolReference	schoolId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier signed to a school PED-defined three character district code and PED Defined Location code submitted as 8 digit SchoolID.	Required	Choose from PED Pre-loaded Schools from the API. Use the format below. 35XXXXYY XXX = District Code YYY = School Code	Example: 35001025	School Enrollment: District Code/Location Code
schoolYearTypeReference	schoolYear	integer(\$int32)	Key for School Year PED defined school year for data being sent.	Required	Post Trailing Year for the school year.	2023 for School Year 2022-2023	School Enrollment: School Year
studentReference	studentUniqueid	string (32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a student. State issued student identification number.	Required	Must be valid New Mexico State Student ID. ID must match data contained in State ID system	123456789	School Enrollment: Student ID
alternativeGraduationPlans			An unordered collection of studentSchoolAssociationAlternativeGraduationPlans. The secondary graduation plan or plans	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
			associated with the student enrolled in the school.				
educationPlans			An unordered collection of studentSchoolAssociationEducationPlans. The type of education plan(s) the student is following, if appropriate.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	employedWhileEnrolled	boolean	An individual who is a paid employee or works in his or her own business, profession, or farm and at the same time is enrolled in secondary, postsecondary, or adult education.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	entryGradeLevelDescriptor	string (306)	The grade level or primary instructional level at which a student enters and receives services in a school or an educational institution during a given academic session. Student current grade level.	Required	If a student is 3 or 4 years old by the last day of school and receiving Special Education, (federal or state), NM PreK, or Title IA services, use PK. OS Grade Level (Out-of-school) is used for youth, who are entitled to a free public education in the State, but are not currently enrolled in a K through 12 institution. This could include students who have dropped out of school, youth who are	uri://nmped.org/GradeLevelDescriptor	Student/Student Snapshot: Current Grade Level

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
					working on a GED outside of a K through 12 institution, and youth who are "here-to-work" only. It does not include preschool or Special Education students.		
	entryGradeLevelReasonDescriptor	string (306)	The primary reason as to why a staff member determined that a student should be promoted or not (or be demoted) at the end of a given school term.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	entryTypeDescriptor	string (306)	The process by which a student enters a school during a given academic session. Code identifying the type of enrollment mobility transaction. See valid values/descriptor values.	Required		uri://nmped.org/EntryTypeDescriptor	School Enrollment: Enrollment Date (Enrollment/Reenrollment Codes)
	exitWithdrawDate	string(\$date)	The recorded exit or withdraw date for the student. Actual Date of Graduation Provide the effective date, or the date when the student was considered to be withdrawn from the location	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required	Date of Graduation if ExitWithdrawDescriptor or Code Value is WG, else follow rules on Student Enrollment Template, Must Be Added To A studentSchoolAssociation With Valid Entry Code And Date As Specified On School Enrollment	Example: 2023-05-22	Student/Student Snapshot: Last Status Date & School Enrollment: Enrollment Date (Withdraw Codes)

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
			For D3 Codes Values, use the same date as the E1 date.		exitWithdrawDate cannot come before entryDate.		
	exitWithdrawTypeDescriptor	string (306)	The circumstances under which the student exited from membership in an educational institution. Code identifying the type of withdrawn mobility transaction. See valid values/descriptor values.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required	Use code G to exit graduated students at the end of the School Year. Use the Graduation Indicator to report a student who has graduated. Use of the 'G' Exit Code is optional. Do not submit an exit code if the student has completed the school at your location. Use code WG to exit graduated students at before end of the school year. Else use this field for other valid exit codes descriptors. Must Be Added To A studentSchoolAssociation With Valid Entry Code And Date As Specified On School Enrollment	uri://nmped.org/ExitWithdrawTypeDescriptor	Student/Student Snapshot: Student Status & School Enrollment: Enrollment Code (Withdraw Codes)
	fullTimeEquivalency	number(\$double)	The full-time equivalent ratio for the student s assignment to a	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
			school for services or instruction. For example, a full-time student would have an FTE value of 1 while a half-time student would have an FTE value of 0.5.				
	primarySchool	boolean	Indicates if a given enrollment record should be considered the primary record for a student.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	repeatGradeIndicator	boolean	An indicator of whether the student is enrolling to repeat a grade level, either by failure or an agreement to hold the student back.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Required	"Note: If N at EOY and Grade = 12, the Graduated ExitWithdraw descriptor should be added to School Association record. Special Ed Students who are Continuing or Transitioning should be marked only with a code of "N" If a student is repeating the same grade they were in during the prior school year mark, Y = Retained"	Valid Values: 0 = No, Not Retained (Promoted to next grade) 1 = Yes, Retained	Student/Student Snapshot: Repeating Last Year
	residencyStatusDescriptor	string (306)	An indication of the location of a persons legal residence relative to (within or outside of) the boundaries of the public school	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
			attended and its administrative unit.				
	schoolChoiceTransfer	boolean	An indication of whether students transferred in or out of the school did so during the school year under the provisions for public school choice in accordance with Title I, Part A, Section 1116.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	termCompletionIndicator	boolean	Indicates whether or not a student completed the most recent school term.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
studentSchoolAssociationExtension				Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required			

Alternative Graduation Plans

Description: An unordered collection of Student School Association Alternative Graduation Plans. The secondary graduation plan or plans associated with the student enrolled in the school.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
alternativeGraduationPlans>graduationPlanReference	educationOrganizationId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to an education organization.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected			
	graduationPlanTypeDescriptor	string (306)	The type of academic plan the student is following for graduation: for example, Minimum, Recommended, Distinguished, or Standard.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected			

	graduationSchoolYear	integer(\$int32)	The school year the student is expected to graduate.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected			
--	----------------------	------------------	--	---------------------------------------	--	--	--

Education Plans

Description: An unordered collection of Student School Association Education Plans. The type of education plan(s) the student is following, if appropriate.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
educationPlans	educationPlanDescriptor	string (306)	The type of education plan(s) the student is following, if appropriate.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected			

Student School Association Extensions

Description: A collection of Student School Association Extension data collected by NMPED that isn't present in the core Ed-Fi database

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
nmped_studentSchoolAssociationExtension	GraduationIndicator	boolean		Ed-Fi: Required PED: Conditionally Required	To indicate a graduated student use 1 = Yes graduated. The value is required during EOY and for all students who have graduated. Do not send a "G" in the exitWithdrawTypeDescriptor.	Valid Values: 0 = No 1 = Yes	

Student School Attendance Events - In Progress

Description:

This event entity represents the recording of whether a student is in attendance for a school day. Note that only Negative attendance events should be posted with the exception of RMTEATTD. Program specific attendance codes have been removed and instead Calendar Event Type descriptors have been added to specify the type of day.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- school
- session
- student

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- None

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

StudentSchoolAttendanceEvents Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	attendanceEventCategoryDescriptor	string(306)	A code describing the attendance event, for example: Present Unexcused absence Excused absence Tardy. At each reporting period, for K5P Programs, ELTP programs, and students who attend school remote learning report the correct valid value for each day the student attends the program.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	The value used should be the Descriptor ID. Post Negative attendance events only with the exception of RMTEATTD. Program specific attendance codes have been removed and instead Calendar Event Type descriptors have been added to specify the type of day. In the situation where an absence is a religious or cultural observance use (UNHDCO, UNFDCO, EDHCO, EFDCO) and in all	Need Descriptor Link Valid Values Submitted During All Reporting Periods: K5PATTD = Attended K5P K5PABS = Absent K5P ELTPATTD = Attended ELTP ELTPABS = Absent ELTP RMTEATTD = Attended Remote Learning UNHDCO = Unexcused Half Day Absence Religious or Cultural Observance	Student Daily Attendance Template ATTENDANCE CODE LONG (8),

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
					other negative attendance send Excused or Unexcused Absence.	UNFDCO = Unexcused Full Day Absence Religious or Cultural Observance EHDCO = Excused Half Day Absence Religious or Cultural Observance EFDCO = Excused Full Day Absence Religious or Cultural Observance	
	eventDate	string(\$date)	Date for this attendance event. For K5P, report attendance or absence dates for each day of enrollment in the program. For EOY, report date of student absence for Cultural or Religious Observance reporting.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	This date must fall within the start and end dates specified for the school's approved K-5 Plus program.		Student Daily Attendance Template ATTENDANCE DATE (4)
schoolReference	schoolId	integer(\$int32)	schoolId	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	The format needs to be an 8 digit District ID which follows the following pattern: "35" + 3 character District Code + 3 character		

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
					Location Code. E.g., '35001001'.		
sessionReference	schoolId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to a school.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	The format needs to be an 8 digit District ID which follows the following pattern: "35" + 3 character District Code + 3 character Location Code. E.g., '35001001'.		
sessionReference	schoolYear	integer(\$int32)	The identifier for the school year.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required			Student Daily Attendance Template SCHOOL YEAR DATE (9)
sessionReference	sessionName	string(60)	The identifier for the calendar for the academic session (e.g., 2010/11, 2011 Summer).	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required			
studentReference	studentUniqueId	string(32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a student.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required			Student Daily Attendance Template STUDENT ID (3) XREF Edfi.Student
	arrivalTime	string	The time of day the student arrived for the attendance event in ISO 8601 format.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	attendanceEventReason	string(255)	The reported reason for a student's absence.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	departureTime	string	The time of day the student departed for the attendance event in ISO 8601 format.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
	educationalEnvironmentDescriptor	string(306)	The setting in which a child receives education and related services. This attribute is only used if it differs from the EducationalEnvironment of the Section. This is only used in the AttendanceEvent if different from the associated Section.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	eventDuration	number(\$double)	The amount of time for the event as recognized by the school: 1 day = 1, 1/2 day = 0.5, 1/3 day = 0.33.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	schoolAttendanceDuration	integer(\$int32)	The duration in minutes of the school attendance event.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

Student School Food Service Program Associations - Complete

Description: Provides data on LEA's participating in the USDA's National School Lunch Program.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- educationOrganization
- program
- student

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- [participationStatus](#)
- [programParticipationStatuses > generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatus](#)
- [services](#)

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

- studentSchoolFoodServiceProgramAssociationExtensions

Student School Food Service Program Associations Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	beginDate	string(\$date)	The earliest date the student is involved with the program. Typically, this is the date the student becomes eligible for the program.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	Post first day of school, or first day of students' enrollment in district, Post using Program Name - "Student School Food Service"		
educationOrganizationReference	educationOrganizationId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to an education organization.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	The format needs to be an 8 digit District ID which follows the following pattern: "35" + 3 character District ID + "000". E.g., '35001000'. *Note: For District Charters only, the SEOA EdOrgID will be equal to the fully qualified school ID. E.g., '35001963'		
programReference	educationOrganizationId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to an education organization.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	The format needs to be an 8 digit District ID which follows the following pattern: "35" + 3 character District ID + "000". E.g., '35001000'. *Note:		

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
					For District Charters only, the SEOA EdOrgID will be equal to the fully qualified school ID. E.g., '35001963'		
programReference	programName	string(60)	The formal name of the Program of instruction, training, services, or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	Post using Program Name - "Student School Food Service"	uri://nmped.org/ProgramTypeDescriptor	
programReference	programTypeDescriptor	string(306)	The type of program.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	Post using Program Name - "Student School Food Service"	uri://nmped.org/ProgramTypeDescriptor	
studentReference	studentUniqueid	string(32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a student.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required			
	directCertification	boolean	Indicates that the student's National School Lunch Program (NSLP) eligibility has been determined through direct certification.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	endDate	string(\$date)	The month, day, and year on which the Student exited the Program or stopped receiving services.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
participationStatus				Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
programParticipationStatuses >			An unordered collection of	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatus			generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatuses. The status of the student's program participation.				
	reasonExitedDescriptor	string(306)	The reason the child left the Program within a school or district.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
schoolFoodServiceProgramServices			An unordered collection of studentSchoolFoodServiceProgramAssociationSchoolFoodServiceProgramServices. Indicates the service(s) being provided to the Student by the School Food Service Program.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	servedOutsideOfRegular Session	boolean	Indicates whether the Student received services during the summer session or between sessions.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
studentProgramAssociationExtensions				Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required			

**ParticipationStatus
Description:**

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
----------------------	----------------	-----------------	------------------------	------------------------	-------------------	-----------------------------	------------------

participationStatus	participationStatusDescriptor	string(306)	The student's program participation status.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected			
participationStatus	designatedBy	string(60)	The person, organization, or department that designated the participation status.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
participationStatus	statusBeginDate	string(\$date)	The date the student's program participation status began.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
participationStatus	statusEndDate	integer(\$date)	The date the student's program participation status ended.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

Program ParticipationStatuses > General Student Program Association Program Participation Status

Description: An unordered collection of Student Participation Status Descriptors such as the status of the student's individual eligibility status under the NSLP program.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
programParticipationStatuses > generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatus	participationStatusDescriptor	string(306)	The student's individual eligibility status as determined by a FRL Income Application or Direct Certification as determined under the NSLP program. F-Eligible / Free = Student's individual eligibility status is Free N-Eligible / Not Eligible = Student's individual eligibility status is NOT eligible as Free or Reduced. R-Eligible / Reduced = Student's individual eligibility status is Reduced	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Conditionally Required	The value used should be the code (e.g. F-Eligible, R-Eligible, or N-Eligible) only. Valid values are in the corresponding descriptor set.	F-Eligible N-Eligible R-Eligible uri://nmped.org/ParticipationStatusDescriptor	
programParticipationStatuses > generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatus	statusBeginDate	string(\$date)	The date the student's program participation status began.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
programParticipationStatuses > generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatus	designatedBy	string(60)	The person, organization, or department that designated the participation status.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

mAssociationProgram ParticipationStatus							
programParticipationS tatuses > generalStudentProgra mAssociationProgram ParticipationStatus	statusEndDate	integer(\$date)	The date the student's program participation status ended.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

School Food Service Program Services

Description: An unordered collection of Student School Food Service Program Association School Food Service Program Service Descriptors. If not for SB4, indicates the rate the student would be charged for meals (food service) being provided to the Student by the School Food Service Program.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
schoolFoodServicePr ogramServices	schoolFoodServicePr ogramServiceDescript or	string (306)	If not for SB4, student's meal charge rate in a school meal program. Valid values: Report F under the following conditions: If the student participates in a CEP or P2 school meal program where meals are provided free of charge to the student. 2. If the student participates in a Standard school meal program, and their Individual Eligibility status is marked as F-Eligible, thus they would not be charged for school meals. Report R under the following conditions: If the student participates in a Standard school meal program, and their Individual Eligibility status is marked as R-Eligible, thus would be charged the Reduced Rate for school meals.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	The value used should be the code (e.g. F, R, or N) only. Valid values are in the corresponding descriptor set.	F N R 'uri://nmped.org/SchoolFoodServiceProgramServiceDescriptor'	Student/Student Snapshot: Food Program Eligibility

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			Report N under the following conditions: If the student participates in a Standard school meal program, and their Individual Eligibility status is marked as N-Eligible, thus would be charged for school meals.				
schoolFoodServiceProgramServices	primaryIndicator	boolean	True if service is a primary service.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
schoolFoodServiceProgramServices	serviceBeginDate	string (\$date)	First date the Student was in this option for the current school year.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected	Dates for when the associated Program Name/SchoolFoodServiceProgramServiceDescriptor is valid		
schoolFoodServiceProgramServices	serviceEndDate	string (\$date)	Last date the Student was in this option for the current school year.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected	Dates for when the associated Program Name/SchoolFoodServiceProgramServiceDescriptor is valid		

Student School Food Service Program Association Extensions Description:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
	directCertificationStatusDescriptor	string(306)	Identifies the Direct Certification Status of a student. This does not apply to all students in the district. Valid values: 1 = SNAP Direct Cert Eligibility, as identified in the Direct Certification report. 2 = Other Direct Cert Eligibility, Homeless, FDPIR, Foster, Migrant, and Head Start. 3 = Extended Direct Cert Eligibility, a student who is part of the same household as a student directly	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required	Required if a student is matched as a Directly Certified student. Other permitted means- Foster, Migrant, Homeless, and FDPIR* students are eligible to be directed certified to receive free meals.	uri://nmped.org/DirectCertificationStatusDescriptor	Student/Student Snapshot: Direct Certification Status Code

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			matched for HSD benefits, but isn't themselves matched for those benefits. A list of these students must be manually sent to SSWB to be updated and verified. 4 = Medicaid – REDUCED Direct Cert Eligibility, does not count for ISP. 5 = Medicaid – FREE Direct Cert Eligibility.		*FDPIR - Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations		

Student Section Associations - In Progress

Description:

This association indicates the course sections to which a student is assigned.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- section
- student

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- none

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

- studentSectionAssociationExtension

Student Section Association Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	beginDate	string(\$date)	Month, day, and year of the Student's entry or assignment to the Section.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	Start Date for student's enrollment in this section of this course. Enter the actual date of student enrollments.	YYYY-07-01	STUDENT COURSE ENROLLMENT.EFF EFFECTIVE DATE(5)
section	localCourseCode	string(606)	The local code assigned by the School that identifies the course offering provided for the instruction of students.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required		0123	STUDENT COURSE ENROLLMENT.COURSE CODE LONG
section	schoolId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to a school.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	The 8 character Education Organization ID for the Location	35001001	
section	schoolYear	integer(\$int32)	The identifier for the school year	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	The 4 digit year indicating the School Year	2024	
section	sectionIdentifier	string(255)	The local identifier assigned to a section.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required			STUDENT COURSE ENROLLMENT.SECTION CODE LONG
section	sessionName	string(60)	The identifier for the calendar for the academic session (e.g., 2010/11, 2011 Summer).	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	Session name must match Section and Session populated values		STUDENT COURSE ENROLLMENT.DISTRICT CODE/LOCATION CODE
student	studentUniqueId	string(32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a student.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	The student Unique ID		STUDENT COURSE ENROLLMENT.EFF EFFECTIVE DATE(5)

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
	attemptStatusDescriptor	string(306)	An indication of the student's completion status for the section.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	endDate	string(\$date)	Month, day, and year of the withdrawal or exit of the Student from the Section.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required	Provide the date when the student exited the specific class. If the student did not leave prior to the end of school leave blank, NULL, or use the last day of school.	2024-08-14	
	homeroomIndicator	boolean	Indicates the Section is the student's homeroom. Homeroom period may be the convention for taking daily attendance.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	repeatIdentifierDescriptor	string(306)	An indication as to whether a student has previously taken a given course. Repeated, counted in grade point average Repeated, not counted in grade point average Not repeated Other.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	teacherStudentDataLink Exclusion	boolean	Indicates that the student-section combination is excluded from calculation of value-added or growth attribution calculations used for a particular teacher evaluation.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
studentSectionAssociationExtensions			A collection of student Section data collected by NMPED	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required			

Student Section Association Extensions

Description: A collection of Student Section Association Extension data collected by NMPED that isn't present in the core Ed-Fi database

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
nmped_studentSectionAssociationExtension	specialProgramCodeDescriptor	string(306)	The special program code the student is in. D = Dual Credit Course C = Concurrent Enrollment Course	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required	This field must be completed at all reporting periods as applicable. It is case sensitive.		STUDENT COURSE ENROLLMENT.SPECIAL PROGRAM CODE (18)
nmped_studentSectionAssociationExtension	alternateCreditCourseCode	string(60)	ALTERNATE CREDIT COURSE CODE	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required	"For use in High School Only. If this class is offered for alternative credit, enter the course number of the course this course is replacing, otherwise leave blank"		STUDENT COURSE ENROLLMENT.ALTERNATE CREDIT COURSE CODE (19)

Student Section Attendance Events - In Progress

Description:

This event entity represents the recording of whether a student is in attendance for a section.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- section
- student

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- classPeriods > classPeriodReference

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

Student Section Attendance Events Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	attendanceEventCategoryDescriptor	string(306)	A code describing the attendance event, for example: Present Unexcused absence Excused absence Tardy.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	Post Negative attendance events only with the exception of RMTEATTD. Program specific attendance codes have been removed and instead Calendar Event Type descriptors have been added to specify the type of day. In the situation where an absence is a religious or cultural observance use (UNHDCO, UNFDCO, EDHCO, EFDCO) and in all other negative attendance send Excused or Unexcused Absence.		
	eventDate	string(\$date)	Date for this attendance event.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required			
section	localCourseCode	string(60)	The local code assigned by the	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	This is the LEA's course code from		

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
			School that identifies the course offering provided for the instruction of students.		EdFi.CourseOffering.LocalCourseCode which will be mapped to retrieve the State's 4-digit EdFi.CourseOffering.CourseCode.		
section	schoolId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to a school.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required			
section	schoolYear	integer(\$int32)	The identifier for the school year.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required			
section	sectionIdentifier	string(255)	The local identifier assigned to a section.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required			
section	sessionName	string(60)	The identifier for the calendar for the academic session (e.g., 2010/11, 2011 Summer).	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required			
student	studentUniqueId	string(32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a student.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required			
	arrivalTime	string	The time of day the student arrived for the attendance event in ISO 8601 format.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	attendanceEventReason	string(255)	The reported reason for a student's absence.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
classPeriods	classPeriodReference						
	departureTime	string	The time of day the student departed for the attendance event in ISO 8601 format.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
	educationalEnvironmentDescriptor	string(306)	The setting in which a child receives education and related services. This attribute is only used if it differs from the EducationalEnvironment of the Section. This is only used in the AttendanceEvent if different from the associated Section.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	eventDuration	number(\$double)	The amount of time for the event as recognized by the school: 1 day = 1, 1/2 day = 0.5, 1/3 day = 0.33.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	sectionAttendanceDuration	integer(\$int32)	The duration in minutes of the section attendance event.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

Class Periods > Student Section Attendance Event Class Period

Description: An unordered collection of Student Section Attendance Event Class Periods. The Class Period(s) to which the Section Attendance Event applies.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
classPeriodReference	classPeriodName	string(60)	An indication of the portion of a typical daily session in which students receive instruction in a specified subject (e.g., morning, sixth period, block period, or AB schedules).	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required			
classPeriodReference	schoolId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to a school.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required			

Student Special Education Association Events - (Done)

Description:

Program Events for Student Special Education associations.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- studentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- None

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

Student Special Education Association Events Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	eventDate	string(\$date)	The date of the event.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	Provide the date on which the event took place.		Special Education Events: Event Date
	specialEducationEventTy peDescriptor	string(306)	The special education event type.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	Provide the code that represents the type of special education event. See descriptors for valid values.	<a href="http://nmped.org/SpecialEducationEventTy
peDescriptor">uri://nmped.org/SpecialEducationEventTy peDescriptor	Special Education Events: Event Type Code
studentSpecialEducation ProgramAssociation	beginDate	integer(\$date)	The earliest date the student is involved with the program. Typically, this is the date the student	Ed-Fi: Required PED:			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
			becomes eligible for the program.				
studentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation	educationOrganizationId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to an education organization.	Ed-Fi: Required PED:			
studentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation	programEducationOrganizationId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to an education organization.	Ed-Fi: Required PED:	This resource needs to be published with a reference to an existing StudentSpecialEducationAssociation record		
studentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation	programName	string(60)	The formal name of the Program of instruction, training, services, or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.	Ed-Fi: Required PED:			
studentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation	programTypeDescriptor	string(306)	The type of program.	Ed-Fi: Required PED:			
studentSpecialEducationProgramAssociation	studentUniqueId	string(32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a student.	Ed-Fi: Required PED:			
	specialEducationEventReasonDescriptor	string(306)	The special education event reason.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required	Special education exit reason.	uri://nmped.org/SpecialEducationEventReasonDescriptor	Special Education Events: Event Reason Code
	specialEducationNonComplianceReasonDescriptor	string(306)	The special education non compliance reason.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required	Delay of Initial Placement IEP or IFSP.	uri://nmped.org/SpecialEducationNonComplianceReasonDescriptor	Special Education Events: Non-Compliance Reason

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
					Code 18 (Part C referred child less than 90 days before the child's 3rd birthday) cannot be used if, specialEducationEventDescriptor = 18 (Part C to B (Indicator 12) - Date referral received from Part C) and EventDate is equal to or greater than 90 days from the Student>birthDate		

Student Special Education Program Associations - (Done)

Description:

This association represents the Student Special Education Program Associations that a student participates in or receives services from. The association is an extension of the Student Program Association specifically for special education programs.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- educationOrganization
- program
- student

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- [disabilities](#)
- [participationStatus](#)
- [programParticipationStatuses > generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatus](#)

- [serviceProviders](#)
- [specialEducationProgramServices](#)

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

- [studentSpecialEducationProgramAssociationExtensions](#)

Student Special Education Program Associations Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	beginDate	string(\$date)	The earliest date the student is involved with the program. Typically, this is the date the student becomes eligible for the program. Use this resource as a you would use Special Education = "Y" in legacy STARS as and indicator of whether or not the student has a current IEP and is receiving services under IDEA 618, Part B. Exclude Gifted-Only students with no disabilities. Gifted student data is entered in StudentEducationOrganizationAssociationStudentCharacteristic.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	Date for the beginning of this Association, generally should be the date when a student enters EducationOrganization if an IEP already exists or when IEP first created if first time IEP. Enter the date the student began receiving special education services in the current school year at the district.		

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
					If a student is twice exceptional (i.e., Special ED = 'Y' AND Gifted Participation='Y'), enter the date when the student began receiving IDEA special education and related services, not the date the student began receiving gifted services. Date must be entered in ISO format: YYYY-MM-DD.		
educationOrganizationReference	educationOrganizationId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to an education organization. Use this resource as a you would use Special Education = "Y" in legacy STARS as and indicator of whether or not the student has a current IEP and is receiving services under IDEA 618, Part B. Exclude Gifted-Only students with no disabilities.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	EducationOrganization which student is associated with primarily and hold IEP reporting requirements. The format needs to be an 8 digit District ID which follows the following pattern: "35" + 3 character District ID + "000". E.g., '35001000'. *Note: For District Charters only, the SEOA EdOrgID will be equal to the fully qualified school ID. E.g., '35001963'		
programReference	educationOrganizationId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to an education organization.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	EducationOrganization which student is associated with primarily and hold IEP reporting requirements. The format needs to be an 8 digit District ID		

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
					which follows the following pattern: "35" + 3 character District ID + "000". E.g., '35001000'. *Note: For District Charters only, the SEOA EdOrgID will be equal to the fully qualified school ID. E.g., '35001963'		
programReference	programName	string(306)	The formal name of the Program of instruction, training, services, or benefits available through federal, state, or local agencies.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	Program Name = "Special Education"	uri://nmped.org/ProgramTypeDescriptor	Student/Student Snapshot: Special Education
programReference	programTypeDescriptor	string(306)	The type of program. Use this resource as a you would use Special Education = "Y" in legacy STARS as and indicator of whether or not the student has a current IEP and is receiving services under IDEA 618, Part B. Exclude Gifted-Only students with no disabilities.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	Descriptor for "Special Education" program	uri://nmped.org/ProgramTypeDescriptor	Student/Student Snapshot: Special Education
studentReference	studentUniqueid	string(32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a student.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required			
disabilities			An unordered collection of studentSpecialEducationProgramAssociationDisabilities. The disability condition(s) that best describes an individual's impairment, as related to special education services received.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Required			
	endDate	string(\$date)	The month, day, and year on which the Student exited the Program or stopped receiving services.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required	Used to end a specialeducationprogramassociation record when a student transfers from one		

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
					location to another but is not exiting special education.		
	ideaEligibility	boolean	Indicator of the eligibility of the student to receive special education services according to the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA).	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	iepBeginDate	string(\$date)	The effective date of the most recent IEP.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Required	Original IEP Date. The date of the student's Initial IEP. Update: If the LEA does not have the original IEP date, enter the date of the earliest IEP the LEA has on record. Does not change from year to year. Date must be entered in ISO format: YYYY-MM-DD.		Special Education Snapshot: Special ED Entry Date
	iepEndDate	string(\$date)	The end date of the most recent IEP.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required	Special Education Exit Date. Should be the same date that is entered for Special Education Event Reason Code 1. Date must be entered in ISO format: YYYY-MM-DD.	This field will be retired at the end of 2024-2025.	
	iepReviewDate	string(\$date)	The date of the last IEP review.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Required	Date of IEP Review. The date that the IEP was reviewed/updated in the current school year. Date must be entered in ISO format: YYYY-MM-DD.		Special Education Snapshot: Last IEP Date

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
					All dates must be entered in ISO format Is the date on which any of the following occurred: • an Individualized Education Plan (IEP), • Review of Existing Evaluation Data (REED) • PRIVATE Service Plan		
	lastEvaluationDate	string(\$date)	The date of the last special education evaluation.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Required	All dates must be entered in ISO format Is the date on which any of the following occurred: • an Individualized Education Plan (IEP), • Review of Existing Evaluation Data (REED) • PRIVATE Service Plan		Special Education Snapshot: Last Evaluation Date
	medicallyFragile	boolean	Indicates whether the Student receiving special education and related services is: 1) in the age range of birth to 22 years, and 2) has a serious, ongoing illness or a chronic condition that has lasted or is anticipated to last at least 12 or more months or has required at least one month of hospitalization, and that requires daily, ongoing medical treatments and monitoring by appropriately trained personnel which may include parents or other family members, and 3) requires the	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
			routine use of medical device or of assistive technology to compensate for the loss of usefulness of a body function needed to participate in activities of daily living, and 4) lives with ongoing threat to his or her continued well-being. Aligns with federal requirements.				
	multiplyDisabled	boolean	Indicates whether the Student receiving special education and related services has been designated as multiply disabled by the admission, review, and dismissal committee as aligned with federal requirements.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required	If the student has multiple disabilities, this should be marked Y		
participationStatus				Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
programParticipationStatuses > generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatus			An unordered collection of generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatuses. The status of the student's program participation.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	reasonExitedDescriptor	string(306)	The reason the child left the Program within a school or district.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	schoolHoursPerWeek	number(\$double)	Indicate the total number of hours of instructional time per week for the school that the student attends.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
	servedOutsideOfRegularSession	boolean	Indicates whether the Student received services during the summer session or between sessions.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
serviceProviders			An unordered collection of studentSpecialEducationProgram	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Required			

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
			AssociationServiceProviders. The Staff providing special education services to the Student.				
	specialEducationHoursPerWeek	number(\$double)	The number of hours per week for special education instruction and therapy.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
specialEducationProgramServices			An unordered collection of studentSpecialEducationProgramAssociationSpecialEducationProgramServices. Indicates the Service(s) being provided to the Student by the Special Education Program.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Required			
	specialEducationSettingDescriptor	string(306)	The major instructional setting (more than 50 percent of a student's special education program).	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Required		uri://nmped.org/SpecialEducationSettingDescriptor	Special Education Snapshot: Primary Setting Code
studentSpecialEducationProgramAssociationExtensions				Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Required			

Disabilities

Description: An unordered collection of Student Special Education Program Association Disabilities. The disability condition(s) that best describes an individual's impairment, as related to special education services received.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
disabilities	disabilityDescriptor	string (306)	A disability category that describes a child's impairment.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	A student who is 10 years old or older cannot have a DD - Developmental Delay disability. If the student turns 10 years old during the school year the DD - Developmental	uri://nmped.org/DisabilityDescriptor	Special Education Snapshot: Primary/Secondary Disability Codes

					Delay disability must be removed at that time.		
disabilities	disabilityDeterminationSourceTypeDescriptor	string (306)	The source that provided the disability determination.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
disabilities	disabilityDiagnosis	string (80)	A description of the disability diagnosis.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
disabilities	orderOfDisability	integer(\$int32)	The order by severity of student's disabilities: 1- Primary, 2 - Secondary, 3 - Tertiary, etc.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Required	Send 1 if Primary Send 2 if Secondary	1 = Primary 2 = Secondary	Special Education Snapshot: Primary/Secondary Disability
disabilities > designations	disabilityDesignationDescriptor	string (306)	Whether the disability is IDEA, Section 504, or other disability designation.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected		uri://ed-fi.org/DisabilityDesignationDescriptor	

ParticipationStatus Description:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
participationStatus	participationStatusDescriptor	string(306)	The student's program participation status.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected			
participationStatus	designatedBy	string(60)	The person, organization, or department that designated the participation status.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
participationStatus	statusBeginDate	string(\$date)	The date the student's program participation status began.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
participationStatus	statusEndDate	integer(\$date)	The date the student's program participation status ended.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

Program Participation Statuses > General Student Program Association Program Participation Status

Description: An unordered collection of General Student Program Association Program Participation Statuses. The status of the student's program participation.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
programParticipationStatuses > generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatus	participationStatusDescriptor	string(306)	The student's program participation status.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected			
programParticipationStatuses > generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatus	statusBeginDate	string(\$date)	The date the student's program participation status began.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
programParticipationStatuses > generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatus	designatedBy	string(60)	The person, organization, or department that designated the participation status.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
programParticipationStatuses > generalStudentProgramAssociationProgramParticipationStatus	statusEndDate	integer(\$date)	The date the student's program participation status ended.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			

Service Providers

Description: An unordered collection of Student Special Education Program Association Service Providers. The Staff providing special education services to the Student.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
serviceProviders	primaryProvider	boolean	The student's program participation status.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required	Indicate Y for staff member that is the Primary Service Provider, and N for staff providers who are not primary provider	1 = Yes 0 = No	
serviceProviders > staffReference	staffUniqueId	string(32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a staff.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Conditionally Required	Students who qualify as Speech Articulation Only must be assigned to a Speech-Language Pathologist (Staff Assignment Code 95 or 95S). If a		Special Education Snapshot: Special Education Teacher ID

					student is in a parentally placed private school use the district's staff liaison. If you do not have a Staff ID of a caseload teacher to provide the service leave this field blank. Otherwise, submit all staff ids of caseload teachers as it relates to the service and Assignment Code. PRIMARY STAFF ID is not required for Service Codes (5) IHP, LIFT, NS, SECDEV, TRS.		and Special Education Services Fact: Primary Staff ID
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

Special Education Program Services

Description: An unordered collection of Student Special Education Program Association Special Education Program Services. Indicates the Service(s) being provided to the Student by the Special Education Program.

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
specialEducationProgramServices	specialEducationProgramServiceDescriptor	string(306)	Indicates the service being provided to the student by the Special Education Program. Provide the code that represents the type of service received by the special education student. See the Service Code Set at the end of this document for a list of the valid values. Note: This set includes new codes.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	The value used should be the code (e.g. SS, PT, NMSD, NMSBVI etc.).	uri://nmped.org/SpecialEducationProgramServiceDescriptor	Special Education Services Fact: Service Code
specialEducationProgramServices	primaryIndicator	boolean	True if service is a primary service.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Not Collected			
specialEducationProgramServices	serviceBeginDate	string(\$date)	First date the Student was in this option for the current school year.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Required	Service Start Date		Special Education Services Fact: Service Start Date
specialEducationProgramServices	serviceEndDate	string(\$date)	Last date the Student was in this option for the current school year.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Required	Service End Date		

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
specialEducationProgramServices > providers	primaryProvider	boolean	Primary ServiceProvider.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Required		1 = Yes 0 = No	
specialEducationProgramServices > providers	staffReference > staffUniqueld	string(32)	A unique alphanumeric code assigned to a staff.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required			
specialEducationProgramServices > Extension	integratedServicesStatus	boolean	A Y or N indication of whether the student receives services within the regular education environment.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required	A 'Y' or 'N' indication of whether the student receives services within the regular education environment.	1 = Yes 0 = No	Special Education Services Fact: Integrated Services
specialEducationProgramServices > Extension	serviceDuration	integer(\$int32)	Service Duration will be required for all other service codes. A value from 1 9999 to indicate the number of minutes the service occurs per week. Must calculate service minutes that occur in a service cycle that is not weekly.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required	The total number of minutes the service is provided per week.	Example: 20	Special Education Services Fact: Service Duration

Student Special Education Program Association Extensions Description:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
studentSpecialEducationProgramAssociationExtensions	annualReviewDelayReasonDescriptor	string(306)	The annual review delay reason.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required		uri://nmped.org/AnnualReviewDelayReasonDescriptor	Special Education Snapshot: Annual Review Delay Reason Code
studentSpecialEducationProgramAssociationExtensions	expectedDiplomaTypeDescriptor	string(306)	The option determined and indicated in a student's IEP	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required		uri://nmped.org/ExpectedDiplomaTypeDescriptor	Special Education Snapshot: Expected Diploma Type

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
studentSpecialEducationProgramAssociationExtensions	specialEducationLevelOfIntegrationDescriptor	string(306)	This field holds the level of integration that represents the amount of special education service. Valid values are: 1 = Less than 10% of the day (minimum or 'A') 2 = 11% to 49% of the day (moderate or 'B') 3 = 50% of the day or more, but not a full day (extensive or 'C') 4 = Up to a full day or program 3Y/4Y (maximum or 'D')	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	Available values in LevelOfIntegrationDescriptor set Required if Special Education Program is posted For students in a 3Y/4Y program, the Level of Integration (Service Level) must be 4, except for SPEECH ONLY students. If SPEECH ONLY, the level of integration (service level) must be 1 or 2.	uri://nmped.org/LevelOfIntegrationDescriptor	Student/Student Snapshot: Level of Integration
studentSpecialEducationProgramAssociationExtensions	plannedPostGraduateActivityDescriptor	string(306)	The planned post graduate activity.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required	For Students in Special Education Program and not returning in the next year. Valid values in PlannedPostGraduateActivityDescriptor set.	uri://nmped.org/PlannedPostGraduateActivityDescriptor	Student/Student Snapshot: Planned Post Graduate Activity
studentSpecialEducationProgramAssociationExtensions	primaryAreaOfExceptionalityDescriptor	string(306)	Identification of a student's Primary Exceptionality	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required		uri://nmped.org/PrimaryAreaOfExceptionalityDescriptor	Special Education Snapshot: Primary Area of Exceptionality
studentSpecialEducationProgramAssociationExtensions	specialEducationReferralCodeDescriptor	string(306)	Required if the child was referred from Part C to B or thru Child Find. Special Education Only – Required if the child was referred from Part C to B or through Child Find. Valid Values: C = Child served in Part C(Birth-3) and was referred to Part B (Age 3-21) for eligibility determination.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required	“C” is required only if the child was referred from Part C to B. Event Type Code 18 must exist in Special Ed Events, field #5. “F” is required only if the student was referred through Child Find (not Part C) and a Parental Request for INITIAL Evaluation was received. Event Type Code 30 must exist in Special Ed Events, field #5.	uri://nmped.org/SpecialEducationReferralCodeDescriptor	Student/Student Snapshot: SPED Referral Code

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/ Examples	STARS Equivalent
			F = Child was referred thru Child Find (NOT Receiving Part C Services) May only be blank for students in regular education or students with IEPs with re-evaluations.		The value used should be the code (e.g. C, F) only. Valid values are case sensitive."		
studentSpecialEducationProgramAssociationExtensions	triennialReviewDelayReasonDescriptor	string(306)	The triennial review delay reason.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required		uri://nmped.org/TriennialReviewDelayReasonDescriptor	Special Education Snapshot: Triennial Review Delay Reason Code
studentSpecialEducationProgramAssociationExtensions	alternateInstruction	boolean	Indication of whether the special education student is entitled to take alternate assessment.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required			
studentSpecialEducationProgramAssociationExtensions	brailleInstruction	boolean	Indication for student need for braille instruction.	Ed-Fi: Optional PED: Conditionally Required		Yes = 1 No = 0	Special Education Snapshot: Braille Instruction
studentSpecialEducationProgramAssociationExtensions > childCountEducationOrganizationReference	educationOrganizationId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to an education organization.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Not Collected			

Vehicle Mileages - (Done)

Description:

The vehicle's mileage.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- localEducationAgency

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- None

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

Vehicle Mileages Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	mileageTypeDescriptor	string(306)	The mileage type.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required		uri://nmped.org/MileageTypeDescriptor	Vehicle Mileage Template: Mileage Type Code
	reportingDate	string(\$date)	The vehicle's mileage reporting date.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required			Vehicle Mileage Template: Reporting Date
	roadTypeDescriptor	string(306)	The road type.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required		uri://nmped.org/RoadTypeDescriptor	Vehicle Mileage Template: Road Type Code
	vehicleId	string(255)	The unique identifier for the vehicle.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	Cannot be duplicated within the district.		Vehicle Mileage Template: Vehicle ID
	vehicleRouteDescriptor	string(306)	The vehicle's route.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	The Route ID must be the same on each record when entering multiple records for one vehicle.	uri://nmped.org/VehicleRouteDescriptor	Vehicle Mileage Template: Route ID
localEducationAgencyReference	localEducationAgencyId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to a local education agency.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required			Vehicle Mileage Template: District Code
	dailyMileage	integer(\$int32)	The daily mileage.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	Must be greater than or equal 0 and < 500		Vehicle Mileage Template:

Vehicle Snapshots - (Done)

Description:

The local education agency transportation vehicle snapshot.

References and Subcollections

Reference(s) Required:

These resources are required to be loaded before this resource can be loaded.

- localEducationAgency
- schoolYearType

Sub Collection(s):

The subcollection is loaded after the main resource.

- None

Extension(s) Sub Collection:

The subcollection is loaded after the resource and has expanded to the core Ed-Fi tables.

Vehicle Snapshots Specifications:

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
	id	string	Ed-Fi defined id.				
	vehicleId	string(255)	The unique identifier for the vehicle.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	Cannot be duplicated within the district.		Vehicle Snapshot: Vehicle ID
	vehicleIdentificationNumber	string(21)	The vehicle VIN number.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	Cannot be duplicated within the state. Cannot exceed 21 characters.		Vehicle Snapshot: Vehicle Identification Number
localEducationAgencyReference	localEducationAgencyId	integer(\$int32)	The identifier assigned to a local education agency.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required			Vehicle Snapshot: District Code
schoolYearTypeReference	schoolYear	integer(\$int32)	Key for School Year	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	Current School Year		Vehicle Snapshot: SchoolYear

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
	grossVehicleWeightRating	integer(\$int32)	The vehicle's gross weight rating.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required		Must be greater than 0.	Vehicle Snapshot: Gross Vehicle Weight Rating
	licensePlateNumber	string(10)	The vehicle's license number.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	Cannot exceed 10 characters.		Vehicle Snapshot: License Plate Number
	manufacturerYear	integer(\$int32)	The year the vehicle was manufactured.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	Must not be greater than current year or more than 20 years old.		Vehicle Snapshot: Manufacturer Year
	numberOfDaysInUse	integer(\$int32)	The vehicle's number of days in use.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	Cannot exceed the number of district school days in District Fact. Cannot exceed 365.	Example 150	Vehicle Snapshot: Number Of Days In Use
	odometerMileage	integer(\$int32)	The vehicle's odometer mileage.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	Odometer reading as of reporting day, Must be > 0 and < 500,000.	Example 500	Vehicle Snapshot: Odometer Mileage
	odometerReadingDate	string(\$date)	The vehicle's odometer reading date.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	Actual reporting day date.		Vehicle Snapshot: Odometer Reading Date
	registeredOwnerCode	string(20)	The vehicle's registered owner.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	Enter the name of the registered owner. There are only 20 characters, so abbreviate where necessary		Vehicle Snapshot: Registered Owner Code
	seatingCapacity	integer(\$int32)	The vehicle's seating capacity.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	Must be 1 through 85		Vehicle Snapshot: Seating Capacity
	specialLiftEquipmentIndicator	boolean	Indicates whether the vehicle has special lift equipment.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required		Yes = 1 No = 0	Vehicle Snapshot: Special Lift Equipment Indicator

Ed-Fi Sub-Collection	Ed-Fi Elements	Ed-Fi Data Type	Ed-Fi/ PED Description	Ed-Fi/ PED Requirement	PED Business Rule	Descriptor Values/Valid Values/ Example	STARS Equivalent
	vehicleBodyManufacturerDescriptor	string(306)	The vehicle's body manufacturer.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required		uri://nmped.org/VehicleBodyManufacturerDescriptor	Vehicle Snapshot: Body Manufacturer Code
	vehicleChassisManufacturerDescriptor	string(306)	The vehicle's chassis manufacturer.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required		uri://nmped.org/VehicleChassisManufacturerDescriptor	Vehicle Snapshot: Chassis Manufacturer Code
	vehicleFuelTypeDescriptor	string(306)	The vehicle's fuel type.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required		uri://nmped.org/VehicleFuelTypeDescriptor	Vehicle Snapshot: Fuel Type Code
	vehicleTypeDescriptor	string(306)	The vehicle's type.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required		uri://nmped.org/VehicleTypeDescriptor	Vehicle Snapshot: Vehicle Type Descriptor
	vehicleUseIndicator	boolean	Indicates if the vehicle is in use.	Ed-Fi: Required PED: Required	If "Y" then vehicle mileage template records must be submitted.	Yes = 1 No = 0	Vehicle Snapshot: Vehicle Use Indicator

Post Release Change Log

This section of the document is to inform you of any changes made to the manual after the initial release of the Nova Manual for the current school year. The format will follow the below format.

- [Date of Change] : **[Template Changed]** : [Addition/Removal/Update] : **[Field/Area Changed]** : [Brief Explanation of Change]
- ex. 05-26-2022 : **STUDENT SNAPSHOT** : Update : **Current Grade Level (Field 10)** : Modified the wording in the Business Rule

- 05-30-2024 : **Nova Manual Nova Team Review Release** : Released : **The manual was released in an incomplete draft format. For the PED Nova Team to review. Will continue to be updated over time.**

- 06-05-2024 : **Nova Manual Release** : Released : **The manual was released. Will continue to be updated over time.**
- 06/13/2024 : **Updated Student Education Organization Association** : barrierToInternetAccessInResidenceDescriptor added business rules for kids who have internet access.
- 06/14/2024 : **Updated Student Education Organization Association** : primaryLearningDeviceAwayFromSchoolDescriptor added business rules for kids who are not given a device due to school policy.
- 06/17/2024 : **Updated All Descriptor Lists** : Started updating the list to be directly in this document without requiring another volume specifically for codes.
- 07/26/2024 : **Updated Student School Food Service verbiage** : Descriptor values/examples updated to reflect Program requirements. PED Business rules and Descriptions updated from guidance sent by Program staff.
- 08/27/2024 : **Updated Student Migrant Education Program Association** : studentMigrantEducationProgramAssociationsExtensions BirthDateVerification Descriptor was updated from conditionally required to required.
- 08/29/2024 : **Updated Student Migrant Education Program Association** : Added available ProgramName values for this resource. Corrected the name for the personalInformationVerificationDescriptor from the incorrect name of birthDateVerificationDescriptor.
- 09/03/2024 : **Updated Missing DYS Values** : Added available STANDARD ACHIEVED CODE values that were previously added but were not placed in the document. Values 2-5 were added to the manual.
- 09/05/2024 : **Updated Student Education Organization Association** : Updated the Ed-Fi requirement from “Required” to “Not Required”
- 09/24/2024 : **Section Extensions** : Updated the NMPEDClassPeriodDescriptor from Conditionally Required to Required to match the PED Business rule written for it.
- 09/24/2024 : **Staff Education Organization Assignment Association** : Updated the EndDate field to reflect that it is collected and conditionally required as this field is used for filtering out staff who are no longer acting in a particular assignment.
- 12/30/2024 : **BEP Program Language** : Updated the list of approved languages for the BEP program. Next year we hope to have a control table so this list can be obtained programmatically instead of hard-coded by SIS vendors. The current table structure technically allows ANY language code to be submitted.

- 12/30/2024 : **Student Migrant Education Program** : Updated the business rules for the eligibilityExpirationDate from "... 36 months from the QAD..." to "... 36 months minus 1 day from the QAD..."
- 01/03/2025 : **Discipline Incident** : Updated the PED Requirement for the weapons sub collection from "Required" to "Conditionally Required"
- 02/03/2025 : **Grades** : Updated the PED Requirement to clarify that MEP students have no grade level restrictions, and that we want grades for any students with a MEP record.
- 03/04/2025 : **Student Migrant Education Program** : Updated Ed-Fi/PED Requirement for continuationOfServicesReasonDescriptor from "PED: Not Collected" to "PED: Conditionally Required"
- 04/02/2025 : **Student School Association** : Updated exitWithdrawTypeDescriptor Business rule around graduation requirements and end of year requirements.